ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)
प्रशासनिक भवन, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA
जिला: डिब्रूगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBURGARH, ASSAM
पिन कोड – 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006
दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636

ई-निविदा संख्या / e-TENDER NO:
BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473
(Tender to be submitted in e-mode only)

दिनांक / DATE- 10.09.2024

ई-निविदा दस्तावेज़ / e-TENDER DOCUMENT

FOR

"PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA"

Open International Competitive e-Bidding
(https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app)
(Under Two Bid System Basis)

प्री-बिड मीटिंग की तिथि व समय **Pre-Bid Meeting Date & Time**	:	**23.09.2024 at 15:00 Hrs**
निविदा जमा करने की तिथि व समय **Tender Submission Date & Time**	:	**14.10.2024 at 14:30 Hrs**
निविदा खोलने की तिथि व समय **Tender Opening Date & Time**	:	**15.10.2024 at 15:00 Hrs**

निविदा शुल्क / **Tender Fee**	:	**NOT APPLICABLE**
ईएमडी मूल्य / **EMD Amount**	:	**NOT APPLICABLE**

महत्वपूर्ण निर्देश / IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.

FAQ

[QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]

SL NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
	MODE OF TENDERING	**Limited International Competitive Bidding**
1	Where the bidder can see the Tender floated by BCPL?	Yes, please visit BCPL's website: http://www.bcplonline.co.in and Government portal https://www.eprocure.gov.in for complete details of tender document including qualifying requirements, important dates, etc.
2	Whether Hard copies of Bids are acceptable?	No
3	Whether EMD are prerequisite for qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, as applicable as per tender condition specified in ITB of tender document.
4	Is there any guideline / instructions how to prepare EMD and Security Deposit?	Yes, Please refer instructions for participation in e-tender & ITB Section of Tender Document.
5	Is there any exemption in submission of EMD and Security Deposit?	(i) Yes, there is exemption in submission of EMD. As per Government of India, Gazette No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 for PPP (Public Procurement Policy), Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) registered with District Industries Centre or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of MSME (Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises) are exempted on submission of EMD only for procurement of goods & services against submission of Valid NSIC Certificate/DIC **The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and Notary Public with Legible stamp.** MSEs those having Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum are also eligible for availing the benefits under the Public Procurement Policy". **(ii) There is no exemption in submission of SD (Security Deposit).**
6	Whether PSU (Public Sector Undertaking) are exempted from submission of EMD	Yes
7	Whether Late bid can be considered?	No
8	Whether Pre-bid Meeting (PBC) is a part of all tenders to clarify the doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that tender?	Yes, after floating of tender, bidders are open to participate as per the Date, Time and Venue specified in Section-I, IFB of Tender Document to clarify their doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that particular tender.
9	Is BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of any tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, Bid Evaluation Criteria/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria is a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender.
10	In which mode of bidding/tendering, BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	BEC is included in tenders floated on Open Tender/Limited Tender basis.
11	Is there any Criteria for formulation of BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) which is incorporated in Tender?	Yes, suitable BEC-technical is formulated which is usually incorporated in tender to ascertain the experience & BEC-Financial is also incorporated in tender to ascertain the financial capability of bidder which is a qualifying criteria of tender depending upon the job requirement.

12	Whether BEC can be relaxed for any bidder after opening of Bids?	No relaxation is permitted for inclusion of any bidder (s) who do not meet the criteria in entirety for reason only to increase the competition.
13	Whether BEC can be modified after opening of Bids?	Amendment/ modification/ relaxation of BEC is not permitted after opening of the bids.
14	In which case mobilization advance is given and incorporated in payment term of tender document?	Mobilization advance invariably not allowed in any tender. Only in exceptional cases (like high value tender with specific reason and specific job requirement) are allowed but with interest bearing as per PLR Rate of SBI interest rate of base rate of SBI plus 6.25%.

In case of e-tendering, the following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet (BDS):-

i) EMD/Bid Security (not applicable)
ii) Power of Attorney

Only documents (Purchase Order, proof of its supply / execution etc.) which have been referred / specified in / uploaded along with the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

ई-निविदा संख्या / e- TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473 "PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS /INERT BALLS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A/B) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A/B) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA "

विषय – सूची
TABLE OF CONTENTS

भाग – I **SECTION – I**	बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी) INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)
भाग – II **SECTION – II**	बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी) और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & PRICE BID EVELUATION METHODOLOGY
भाग – III **SECTION – III**	बोलीदाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी) और प्रारूप (बोली–प्रक्रिया डेटा पत्रक (बीडीएस) के साथ पढ़ा जाए) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB) AND FORMATS (TO BE READ IN CONJUCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))
भाग – IV **SECTION – IV**	संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी) GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
भाग – V **SECTION – V**	संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी) / तकनीकी विनिर्देश SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT / TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
भाग – VI **SECTION – VI**	दर अनुसूची (एसओआर) SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)

भाग – I

SECTION – I

बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी)

INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)

SECTION - I

INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

To, **DATED-10.09.2024**

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA "

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from eligible bidders for the subject procurement, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

I	PERIOD OF CONTRACT / DELIVERY SCHEDULE / PERIOD	:	The entire material shall be dispatched in a single lot **within 24 weeks** from the issue of order. Date of B/L or L/R as applicable shall be deemed as date of delivery. Considering shipment in bulk, tolerance of ± 5% on the ordered qty. is permissible. Payment shall be made based on qty. shipped at load point. However, if there is any change in the delivery schedule, 30 days advance intimation will be given.
II	**Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)**	:	**Not Applicable**
III	BID DUE DATE & TIME	:	**14.10.2024 up to 14:30 Hrs.**
IV	OPENING OF UNPRICED BID	:	**15.10.2024 at 15:00 Hrs.**
V	VALIDITY OF OFFER UPTO	:	**90-120 days** from the date of opening of technical bid
VI	**VENUE FOR OPENING** OF UNPRICED BIDS	:	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO- Lepetkata, Distt. Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.
VII	MODE OF TENDERING	:	Open International Competitive e-Bidding (Under Two Bid System) basis. **Tender is uploaded at BCPL's e-tender portal:** https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and also uploaded at BCPL's for information to prospective vendors (if any). **WEBSITE:** **BCPL's Website: https://www.bcpltenders.in** **Govt. Website:** https://etenders.gov.in
VIII	DATE AND TIME OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE VENUE	:	**23.09.2024 at 15:00 hrs.** Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, P.O: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636; Mobile No.: 9954195756

			OR Query if any may be forwarded to e-mail id bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in or before **16.09.2024** at 15.00 Hrs. Comment/ clarification on the query related shall be sent on E-mail. **OR** **16.09.2024 at 3-00 PM through video Conference on prior intimation of participation by interested bidders to the undersigned.** Name : Bhaskar Jyoti Barman E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in Contact No.: +91-9954195756 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: DIBRUGARH, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied.

ई-निविदा के प्रमुख नियम और शर्तें			
MAJOR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TENDER			
I	DELIVERY/ CONTRACT PERIOD	**:**	The entire material shall be dispatched in a single lot **within 24 weeks** from the issue of order. Date of B/L or L/R as applicable shall be deemed as date of delivery. Considering shipment in bulk, tolerance of ± 5% on the ordered qty. is permissible. Payment shall be made based on qty. shipped at load point. However, if there is any change in the delivery schedule, 30 days advance intimation will be given.
II	VALIDITY OF OFFER	**:**	The period of validity of the quotations should not be less than **90-120 days** from the date of opening of technical bid. Quotations with less validity are likely to be ignored
III	PAYMENT TERMS	**:**	**Foreign Bidder:** (For Foreign bidder) 100% payment shall be made through Irrevocable Unconfirmed Letter of Credit (LC) & LC confirmation charges outside India shall be borne by seller. If bidder insists on confirmed LC, the confirmation charges on both sides shall be borne by Seller. The letter of credit shall be opened on receipt of unconditional acceptance of purchase order. Banker's details of buyer's: (for Opening of LC) STATE BANK OF INDIA CORPORATE ACCOUNTS GROUP BRANCH 11th & 12th Floor, Jawahar Vyapar Bhawan, 1, Tolstoy Marg, New Delhi – 110001

			A/c No: 33283019854 SWIFT Code: SBININBB172 IFS Code : SBIN0009996 **Banker's details of buyer's: (For other payment: 100% through bank/Wire transfer/ 30 days on receipt & acceptance)** The Branch Manager State Bank of India Lepetkota Branch Barbaruah, Dibrugarh Pin – 786007 A/c No.: 32034267038 IFSC: SBIN0012261 e-mail: sbi.12261@sbi.co.in **FOR DOMESTIC BIDDERS:** 100% payment with full taxes and duties and transportation charges against dispatch documents shall be done within 15 days of receipt and acceptance of goods of last consignment at site. No advance payment shall be made by BCPL.
IV	LOADING	**:**	*The following loading criteria is incorporated in the tender documents:* ***(a) Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delayed delivery*** *(i) If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender – No Loading* *(ii) If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of total order value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder), then loading shall be done by (5-X) %* *(iii) Other than above, loading will be done by 5%.* ***(b) Submission of SD-cum-CPBG: [applicable only for Foreign bidder(s)]*** *(i) If bidder accepts SD-cum-CPBG clause as per tender - No Loading* *(ii) If bidder agrees to submit SD-cum-CPBG for a percentage 'X' of total order value, then price shall be loaded by (5-X)%* *(iii) If bidder do not accepts CPBG clause of tender – Loading of max 5%* ***Note:*** *For domestic Licensor approved*

			bidder & authorized domestic dealer/distributor of Licensor approved vendor(s)/supplier(s), CPBG as per ITB of tender document shall be applicable.
V	TRANSIT INSURANCE	**:**	Transit Insurance is in the scope of BCPL
VI	SECURITY DEPOSIT	**:**	**Applicable:** *The contract performance security shall be **5% of** Order Value (without GST therein) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 3 months beyond the expiry of Warranty/Guarantee period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST.*
VII	GUARANTEE/WARRANTY	**:**	As per SCC
	Price Advantage for Higher Guarantee (FOR EVALUATION PURPOSE ONLY):		Vendor shall offer guarantee for satisfactory performance for a period of **minimum 5 years** from the date the bed is first exposed to process stream or six years from the date of dispatch, whichever occurs first as defined in guarantee & replacement clause. However, if any vendor offers guarantee for period higher than the minimum required as above then his offer price shall be considered as per the following for comparison purpose during price evaluation. Price for comparison = Offer Price * (Gm) / Go The price for comparison shall be applicable to overall price excluding price of technical service. Gm: Minimum guarantee for satisfactory performance for a period of 60 months from the date the bed is first exposed to process stream or 72 months from the date of dispatch, whichever occurs first. Go: Offered guarantee in months (Say X months from the date of charging, X > 60 months) or X+12 Months from the date of dispatch whichever is earlier. (e.g., if a vendor offer guarantee for a period of 72 months from the date the bed is first exposed to process gas or 84 (72 +12) months from the date of dispatch, Price for comparison shall be = Offer Price *(60/72)'
VIII	PRICE BASIS	**:**	CFR, [Kolkata Sea Port.] basis
IX	REPEAT ORDER CLAUSE	**:**	As per ITB Clause no. 46
X	AWARD CRITERIA	**:**	BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive

			pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29". Bid(s) of techno-commercially acceptable bidder (s) will be evaluated **on overall L1 basis** and will be considered for award. **Price Advantage for Higher Guarantee (FOR EVALUATION PURPOSE ONLY) shall also be applicable:**
XI	METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF BID:	**:**	Please refer **BEC**
XII	ORDER OF **PRECEDENCE**	**:**	In case of an irreconcilable conflict between RFQ Covering Letter, Instruction to Bidders, Special conditions of contracts (Goods) & General conditions of contracts (Goods) the following shall prevail to the extent of such irreconcilable conflict in the order of precedence: i) RFQ Covering Letter ii) Special Conditions of Contract iii) Instruction to bidders iv) General Conditions of Contracts (Goods)

ADDRESS TO WHICH HARD COPY OF DOCUMENT (as applicable for e-tender) IS TO BE SENT (BY COURIER/REGD. POST/ETC.)

Dy. General Manager (C&P)
Administrative Building
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited,
PO: Lepetkata,
District – Dibrugarh, Assam, India PIN – 786006
Ph no: +91 373-2914635

EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)/BID BOND / BID SECURITY:
NOT APPLICABLE

DOCUMENTS AGAINST BEC:

The bidder is required to read BEC carefully and ensures to furnish/ uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website complete documentary evidences towards meeting BEC, as bid of only those bidders who meet BEC in totality based on the document(s)/ available document(s) in the website with BCPL, shall only be considered for further evaluation.

(i) **Only documents (Purchase Order, proof of its supply / execution etc.) which have been referred / specified in / uploaded along with the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.**

The following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder

along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet (BDS):-

EMD / Bid Security (not applicable)

Power of Attorney

Integrity Pact (not applicable)

Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations / exceptions.

3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.

4.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.

5.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria(BEC) and wishes to quote against this tender, may download the complete bidding document along with its amendment(s) if any from GAIL's website/BCPL's website (https://bcplonline.co.in/ or https://etenders.gov.in) and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the due date of bid submission.

7.0 Offer(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding tender has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading tender document from GAIL's web site/BCPL's website shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the bidders are found responsive.

8.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites.

9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-11 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.

10.0 SAP generated RFQ (if any) shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.

11.0 BCPL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

PRE-BID MEETING:

A Pre-Bid conference (PBC) is scheduled on **23.09.2024at 03:00 PM as per sl. No. VIII of above table at 2.0**

For participation, please contact ***Mr. Bhaskar Jyoti Barman; Sr. Manager (C&P), Phone No.: 0373 2914636, Mob.: +91-9954195756, E-mail ID: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in***

a) The Bidder(s) or his official representatives, **who have already submitted bid document fee (NOT REQUIRED),** are invited to attend a pre-bid meeting on date, time and venue specified above.

b) The bidder is requested to submit their queries / clarifications in the format **(F-17)** through e-mail / fax / courier to reach BCPL at least one week before the Pre-bid meeting. These questions shall be replied during the Pre-bid meeting.

c) The salient queries raised, including the text of the questions raised (without identifying the sources of the query) and the responses given will be uploaded on BCPL's website and intimation to this effect shall be transmitted to all intended bidders.

d) Non-attendance of the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a bidder.

Bid Document is non-transferable. Bidder must buy the bid document in his own name and submit the bid directly i.e. bids received from bidders in whose name bid document has been purchased (bidder who submitted tender fee in e-tender) shall only be considered.

Immediately upon receipt of tender information, interested bidder must submit **F-11 "Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter"** duly filled-in & signed through e-mail/fax. In case of non-participation in the tender, the bidder is required to submit the reason(s) for non-participation in the format F-1 "Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter" attached in the tender failing that BCPL may not issue any tender to such bidder in future.

BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any or all offers without assigning any reason, whatsoever or to place order for part quantity at the sole discretion of BCPL.

This is not an ORDER.

For & on behalf of
Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

(Bhaskar Jyoti Barman)
Sr. Manager (C&P)
E-mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in
Contact No.: +91-9954195756

Annexure-1 to IFB

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD
_____

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA "

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda)**,** we M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** have submitted our offer/ bid no. …….

We, M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per polices of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

(a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or

(b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
   (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
   (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
   (iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.

(c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

भाग – II

SECTION – II

बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी)_ और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & PRICE BID EVELUATION METHODOLOGY

1. BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

2.6 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

2.6.1 BEC (Technical):

2.6.1(a) ***Applicable for licensor approved vendors/suppliers***

(i) "Bidder must be approved by the LLDPE/HDPE Swing Unit Process Licensor ***M/s Ineos Technologies, UK*** *for supply of Molecular Sieves /Catalyst/ Adsorbents/ Inert Balls for PE Unit BCPL, Lepetkata"*

And

(ii) Bidders must have supplied Molecular Sieves/adsorbents to any petrochemical /refinery for removal of Oxygen, CO, Water & CO2 compound from Nitrogen stream in petrochemical / refinery for commercial purpose in preceding 7 years. If material is supplied to BCPL, then no additional experience document is required. Otherwise bidders must have to submit Purchase Order copy and other relevant documents for supplying Molecular Sieves / Adsorbents for removal of Oxygen, CO, Water & CO2 compound from Nitrogen stream in any petrochemical / refinery for commercial purpose in preceding 7 years.

2.6.1(b) ***Applicable for authorized dealers/distributors*** *of* ***licensor approved vendors/suppliers***

The authorized dealers/distributors of licensor approved vendors/suppliers can participate in this tender subject to:

(i) ***Licensor approved vendors/suppliers*** *themselves not bidding for this tender,*
(ii) Submission of Authorization Certification from licensor approved vendors/ suppliers, and
(iii) Such bidders to meet the technical & financial criteria of BEC specified as under:

- ***The following BEC is applicable only for authorized dealers/distributors of licensor approved vendors/suppliers as per sl.no. 2.6.1(b)(iii) above.***

1.1 BEC- Technical: (as a single bidder)

1.1.1 Bidder should be an 'Authorized Distributor/Dealer of licensor approved vendors ***for supply of the tendered items.***

1.1.2 The bidder must have 'Supplied' Molecular Sieves & inert balls ***having value not less than Rs. 15.77 Lakh*** *against one single contract/order to any Govt./ Semi Govt./ PSU/ MNC/ Public Ltd. Company/ Pvt. Ltd. Company in previous SEVEN years prior to final due date of bid submission.*

Definition of 'Supplied' as mentioned at Sl. No 1.1.2: *Fully Supplied / Executed as per order / contract.*

1.1.3 Relaxed Norms for Startups in prior experience criteria*:*

Prior experience for 'Startup' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder shall not be required as mentioned at Sl. No. ***1.2.2****, subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document.*

For availing the relaxation*, bidder is required to* ***submit/upload requisite certificate towards Startup enterprise registration*** *issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) [formerly known as Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion(DIPP)], Ministry of Commerce & Industry and the aforesaid* ***certificate should be certified by the Chartered Accountant*** *(not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm)* ***and notary public with legible stamp****.*

The relaxation of prior experience to Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] is to be given to the ***specific goods/job domains*** *wherein they are registered for and* ***startups are required to submit/upload the documents for the same(as mentioned in the above 'para') including the application submitted to DPIIT(formerly known as DIPP)****. New startup "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating the domain of startup, the domain of startup would be considered based on "Certificate of Recognition" issued by DPIIT (formerly known as DIPP). Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" as per old format, are required to submit documents as mentioned herein above.*

Further, ***above document should also be certified by the Chartered Accountant*** *(not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm)* ***and notary public with legible stamp****.*

However, BEC clause no. 2.6.1(a)(i) *i.e. "Bidder must be approved by the LLDPE/HDPE Swing Unit Process Licensor* ***M/s Ineos Technologies, UK*** *for supply of Molecular Sieves /Catalyst/ Adsorbents/ Inert Balls for PE Unit BCPL, Lepetkata"* ***/ 2.6.1(b) (1.1.1) i.e. "****Bidder should be an 'Authorized Distributor/Dealer of licensor approved vendors for supply of the tendered items****"*** ***shall be applicable to Start up bidders also.***

Domain (i.e. Industry & Sector) of Startups for the instant tender shall be as under:

Sl. No.	*Domain*	
	Industry	*Sector*
1	***Chemicals / Nanotechnology / Other Specialty Retailers***	***Diversified Chemicals / Speciality Chemicals***

1.2 <u>BEC- Financial: (as a single bidder)</u>

Not applicable

1.3 ***Documents/Documentary Evidence required*** *to be submitted by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at* ***sl. no. 1.1.***

Sr. No.	***BEC Clause no.***	***Description***	***Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)*** ***[All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]***
	1.1	***Technical Experience Criteria – Document*** *[All documents to be submitted must be* ***self-attested*** *with legible stamp*	
1	*2.6.1(a)* ***(i)***	*Status of Bidder*	*BCPL has the right to get confirmation from the Process Licensor* ***M/s Ineos Technologies, UK*** *towards proof of being a licensor approved/recommended/ accepted vendor.*
2.	*2.6.1(b) 1.1.1*	*Experience against Status of Bidder*	*In case the bidder is an 'Authorized Distributor/Dealer of licensor approved suppliers for supply of tendered items, must submit a copy of valid documentary evidence (on the final bid due date of submission) [i.e, valid distributorship/dealership certificate issued by the licensor approved supplier].*
3.	*2.6.1(b) 1.1.2*	*Experience against Supply of order /contract*	*Bidder must submit copy of Purchase Order and proof of POs /Contracts execution /completion [(i.e. execution / completion certificates issued from purchaser/end user/ authorized consultant of owner/Invoice with proof of payment /inspection note etc.) clearly having the reference no. of P.O, Item Description, value executed and actual date of execution/completion etc.]*
4	*2.6.1(b) 1.1.3*	*Experience against Startup Company*	*a) Bidder to upload/submit the valid* ***'Certificate of Recognition/Registration' issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT)*** *[formerly known as Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP)], Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly* ***certified by the Chartered Accountant*** *(not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and* ***notarised by notary public with legible stamp.*** *Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" which do not mention Domain, in such case startups are also required to upload/submit documents for the specific goods/job domains wherein they are registered for including the application submitted to DPIIT (formerly known as DIPP) duly* ***certified by the Chartered Accountant*** *(not being an employee or a*

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
			Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and ***notarised by notary public with legible stamp****..*
5	*2.6.1(b) 1.2*	***Financial Experience Criteria- Document*** ***Not applicable***	

Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

Note to above ***Bidder's Eligibility Criteria (point no. 1.1):***

i) A job executed by a bidder for its own plant/projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting requirement of BEC of the tender. However jobs executed for a subsidiary / Fellow Subsidiary / Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of Tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor of the bidder towards payment of Statutory tax in support of the job executed for subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such bidders to upload (submit) these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding documents to meet BEC.

ii) Bids of Joint Venture / Consortium are not acceptable.

iii) Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of work completion certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents as mentioned in sl. no. 1.4 above under BEC clause no. 1.2.2.

iv) For experience based on composite works: In case the bidder has executed a composite work against a single Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement which includes qualifying work stated above at BEC sl. no.1.2.2, then the value of such qualifying work only [out of total quantity of composite work] shall be considered for the purpose of evaluation.

v) ***Original documents/credentials pertaining to BEC should be available with the bidder for verification of the same, if so desired by BCPL****.*

vi) Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

vii) The cut-off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be one day prior to the due date for submission of bid.

viii) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: For details, ***relevant clause of ITB to be referred****.*

2.6.2 Incorporation the following loading criteria in the tender documents:

(b) Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delayed delivery

(iv) If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender – No Loading
(v) If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of total order value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder), then loading shall be done by (5-X) %
(vi) Other than above, loading will be done by 5%.

(b) Submission of SD-cum-CPBG: [applicable only for Foreign bidder(s)]

(iv) If bidder accepts SD-cum-CPBG clause as per tender - No Loading
(v) If bidder agrees to submit SD-cum-CPBG for a percentage 'X' of total order value, then price shall be loaded by (5-X)%
(vi) If bidder do not accepts CPBG clause of tender – Loading of max 5%

Note: *For domestic Licensor approved bidder & authorized domestic dealer/distributor of Licensor approved vendor(s)/supplier(s), CPBG as per ITB of tender document shall be applicable.*

2.6.3 ***Methodology for evaluation of Bids:***

The techno-commercially accepted bids shall be evaluated considering the price of combining all items as per SOR (i.e. Molecular Sieve / Adsorbents /Inert Balls as per SCC & SOR) ***on overall basis*** *and shall also be awarded to a single vendor only.*

Price Advantage for Higher Guarantee (FOR EVALUATION PURPOSE ONLY):

Vendor shall offer guarantee for satisfactory performance for a period of **minimum 5 years** from the date the bed is first exposed to process stream or six years from the date of dispatch, whichever occurs first as defined in guarantee & replacement clause. However, if any vendor offers guarantee for period higher than the minimum required as above then his offer price shall be considered as per the following for comparison purpose during price evaluation.

Price for comparison = Offer Price * (Gm) / Go
The price for comparison shall be applicable to overall price excluding price of technical service.
Gm: Minimum guarantee for satisfactory performance for a period of 60 months from the date the bed is first exposed to process stream or 72 months from the date of dispatch, whichever occurs first.
Go: Offered guarantee in months (Say X months from the date of charging, X > 60 months) or X+12

Months from the date of dispatch whichever is earlier.

(e.g., if a vendor offer guarantee for a period of 72 months from the date the bed is first exposed to process gas or 84 (72 +12) months from the date of dispatch,
Price for comparison shall be = Offer Price *(60/72)'

(1) *<u>The evaluated price of bidders shall include the following:</u>*

(a) Where only Indian Bids Exist, evaluated price shall consist:

i) Ex-works price quoted by the bidder (including packing, forwarding, and GST on components and raw materials but excluding Inland Transportation to Delivery Location) including cost of Inspection by Third Party Agency, mandatory spares etc. (wherever applicable).

ii) Inland transportation up to Delivery location and other costs incidental to delivery of goods.

iii) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods including inland transportation (i.e. on sl. no. i and ii above).

iv) Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc. and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services.

v) Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document.

Note:

(i) In case the bidder is covered under Composition Scheme under GST laws, then bidder should quote the price inclusive of the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, such bidder should mention "Cover under composition system" in column for GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) of price schedule.

(ii) In case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) during evaluation of bid. Where BCPL is entitled for input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.

(iii) In case any cess on GST is applicable, same shall also be considered in evaluation.

(b) Where only Foreign Bids Exist, evaluated price shall consist:

i) CFR price quoted by the bidder.

ii) Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc plus applicable GST ***(CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services****. (if applicable)*

iii) Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document.

(c) Comparison of prices where both Foreign Bids and Indian Bids Exist:

Indian Bid:

Ex-works price of domestic bidder (with Customs Duty on imported raw materials and components, etc.) and applicable terminal excise duty on finished products and Sales Tax/VAT or GST excluding inland transportation to owner's site after considering the effect of credit of excise duty & service tax (if any), input credit of VAT or Input Tax credit of GST, wherever applicable as under:

i) Ex-works price quoted by the bidder (including packing, forwarding, and GST on components and raw materials but excluding Inland Transportation to Delivery Location) including cost of Inspection by Third Party Agency, mandatory spares etc. (wherever applicable).

ii) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods (i.e. on sl. no. i above).

iii) Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc. and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services (wherever applicable).

iv) Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document

v) Input Tax credit on GST (as applicable)

Note:

(i) In case the bidder is covered under Composition Scheme under GST laws, then bidder should quote the price inclusive of the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, such bidder should mention "Cover under composition system" in column for GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) of price schedule.

(ii) In case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) during evaluation of bid. Where BCPL is entitled for input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.

(iii) In case any cess on GST is applicable, same shall also be considered in evaluation.

Foreign Bid:

CIF landed price of foreign bidder which includes (CFR price, Marine Insurance, Landing charges plus applicable customs duty) excluding inland transportation to owner's site after considering the effect of credit of excise duty/CVD & credit of service tax (if any), input credit of VAT or Input Tax credit of GST, wherever applicable as under:

i) CFR price quoted by the bidder.

ii) Marine Insurance @ 1% of FOB Price.

iii) Applicable Import duty [on CIF Price plus Landing Charges @1% of CIF price as per Customs Act.]

iv) Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc. and GST

(CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services (wherever applicable).

v) Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document

vi) Input Tax credit on GST (as applicable)

Notes:

a) The prices from foreign bidders are to be obtained on the basis of FOB as well as CFR,[Kolkata Port] basis.

b) If Foreign bidder emerges as L1 bidder the order shall be placed on CFR, [Kolkata Port] basis.

c) The rate of import duty considered for evaluation shall be prevailing rate as per Customs Act .

d) Import duty mentioned above means Basic Custom duty + Edu Cess + CVD/IGST. (as applicable)

2.7 *If a Startup company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder gets qualified without any prior experience & turnover criteria as mentioned above and emerges as lowest evaluated bidder (L1), the purchase order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.*

[However, before supplying the total quantity, the Startup Enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity {rounded off to the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required} and only after successful execution of this quantity, the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be cancelled without any financial implication on either side].

*2.7.1 In case of **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more non-Startup bidders, then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder who has higher / highest turnover in last audited financial year.*

*2.7.2 In case, there is **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between only Startup bidders, the LOA / Order shall be placed on the Startup who is registered earlier with Department of Industrial Promotion and Policy for startup.*

*2.7.3 In case, there is **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between Startup bidders and non-Startup bidders; then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder having highest working capital in last financial year, **duly certified by Chartered accountant**.*

2.8 PPP Policy 2012:

*Considering the nature of job, **splitting of quantities will not be possible in this case** and hence the clause for award of 25 % of ordered quantity to MSE as per PPP 2012 is not possible. Therefore, MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full / complete services of tendered value subject to matching of L1 price as per ITB of tender document. In case two or more MSE bidders comes within the price band of L1 + 15%, the preference to match the L1 rate shall be given in*

sequence of their inter-se position (L2, L3… and so on). In case of tie, the MSE bidder having highest turnover shall be awarded subject to matching of L1 price".

2.9 CPBG: The following CPBG clause shall be incorporated in tender document.

*The contract performance security shall be **5% of Basic order** Value (without GST therein) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 3 months beyond the applicable Warranty/ Guarantee /Defect Liability Period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST. Details as per ITB of Tender document.*

2.10 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA OF A BIDDER IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) AS UNDER (FOR DETAILS - RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB TO BE REFERRED):

Eligibility criteria in case bid (not under consortium arrangement) is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa shall be as per above referred ITB clause.

The Financial BEC of tenders is to be met by the bidder on their own.

2.11 CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB)

Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority.

For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"

[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]

[I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.

[II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.

ONLY DOCUMENTS (PURCHASE ORDER, PROOF OF ITS SUPPLY / EXECUTION ETC.) WHICH HAVE BEEN REFERRED / SPECIFIED IN / UPLOADED ALONG WITH THE BID SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN REPLY TO QUERIES DURING EVALUATION OF BIDS.

Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

……

Annexure-I to Section-II

Format for Undertaking from TPIA

(on TPIA letter head duly stamped & signed)

(NOT APPLICABLE)

Ref.: Date :

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited
……..
……

Dear Sir,

Subject: Verification and certification of documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)

Ref : Tender no. …….. for …….

M/s. …….having Registered office at…….intend to participate in above referred tender of **M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited** having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6 Bhuban Road, Uzan bazar Guwahati, Assam, Pin - 781001

The tender conditions stipulates that the BIDDER shall submit Documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) duly verified and certified by designated independent Third Party Inspection Agency.

In this regard, this is to certify that copies of documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) submitted to us by the bidder have been verified and certified by us with the originals and found to be genuine. We have signed and stamped on the copies of all the verified and certified documents.

(Signature of a person duly authorized to Sign on behalf of the TPIA)
(Seal of the Company)
Name: ……..
Contact No……

Annexure-1I

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF AUTHENTICATED DOCUMENTS RELATING TO BEC, AFFIDAVIT / CERTIFIED DOCUMENTS FOR PURCHASE PREFERENCE POLICY(S), ETC.

(NOT APPLICABLE)

To,
M/s BCPL

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,
We hereby confirm that due *to* COVID-19 situation, we are unable to submit the Authenticated documents relating to BEC and Affidavit / Certified Documents for Purchase Preference Policy(s), etc. (wherever applicable) as specified in tender document. Hence, we are submitting the self-certified documents relating to BEC and Affidavit / Certified Documents for Purchase Preference Policy(s), etc (wherever applicable).

We hereby confirm that in case of award of contract/order, we will submit Authenticated documents relating to BEC and Affidavit / Certified Documents for Purchase Preference Policy(s), etc. (wherever applicable) as per tender provisions after normalization of situation.

Place:
Date:
[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder)
Name:
Designation:
Name of Bidder:
Seal:

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] TENDER DOCUMENT:

7. CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
9. AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT

[C] PREPARATION OF BID:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. BID PRICES
13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSITE (EMD) / BID SECURITY
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
23. LATE BID
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE PURCHASER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

33. QUANTITY VARIATION
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. DISPATCH SCHEDULE
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. PACKING INSTRUCTIONS
42. VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
46. REPEAT ORDER
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:
48. PROVISIONS FOR STARTPUS
49. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
50. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
51. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT
52. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT
53. ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM

[G] ANNEXURES:

Related to BEC:

1. **ANNEXURE-A:** ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA
2. **ANNEXURE-B:** PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. **ANNEXURE-C:** POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017
4. **ANNEXURE-D:** PROVISION REGARDING POLICY TO PROVIDE PREFERENCE TO DOMESTICALLY MANUFACTURED IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS (DMI&SP)

Related to ITB:

1. **ANNEXURE-I:** PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. **ANNEXURE-II:** PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. **ANNEXURE-III:** INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER

4. **ANNEXURE-IV:** BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID:

1.1 The Purchaser as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract-Goods [GCC-Goods]", wishes to receive bids as described in this invitation to offer (the "**Tender Document /Bid Document**") issued by the Purchaser. Purchaser/Owner occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.

1.2 SCOPE OF BID: The scope of Supply shall be as defined in the Tender Document.

1.3 The successful Bidder (the "**Supplier**") shall complete delivery of goods along with its incidental services (if any) as per Specification, Scope of Supply/Job within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.

1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Purchaser for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in ITB, Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).

2.2 The Bidder is not put on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, ~~Mecon~~ etc. only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the Tender Document is/was issued inadvertently / downloaded from, then Bid submitted by such Bidder, shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/ award.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

2.3 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:

(i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Purchaser during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or

(ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Purchaser as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a Project (except feasibility report) nor its affiliates shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.6 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder. Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder.

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor

b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner

c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP

d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favourof authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 <u>BID FROM "CONSORTIUM"/"JOINT VENTURE</u> - NOT APPLICABLE

(a) <u>ONE BID PER BIDDER</u>:

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

4.2 A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if:

(a) they have controlling partner (s) in common; or
(b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or
(c) they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or
(d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or

(e) Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/ Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.

(f) a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;

(g) In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders. Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

4.4 The provision mentioned at sl. no. (4.1) and (4.2) shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING:

5.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT:

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required supply/job.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Purchaser to enter upon its site, premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Purchaser and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.

[B] – TENDER DOCUMENT

7 CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

7.1 The contents of Tender Document are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s) ' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause- 8 & 9":

- Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]*
- Section-II : BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] &Price Evaluation Methodology
- Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB]
  Annexure
  Forms & Format**
- Section-IV : General Conditions of Contract [GCC] – Goods***
- Section-V : Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
- Section-VI : Technical Specifications , Drawing (wherever applicable) and scope for incidental services (wherever applicable)
- Section-VII : Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section-IV i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet)

*** General Conditions of Contract - Goods is available on BCPL's Tender website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf).

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions of the Tender Document. The Tender Document together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Tender Document or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Tender Document in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) on the terms & conditions of the Tender Documents may notify BCPL in writing or by fax or by email in the format "F-11" at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the **IFB/BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the bid due date in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled**. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on Websites as mentioned at clause no. 2.0 (F) of IFB/ communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Purchaser as per instructions at clause 8.1 above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

9.1 At any time prior to the Bid Due Date & Time, Purchaser may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Tender Document by addenda/ corrigendum.

9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB/communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their bid.

9.3 The Purchaser, if consider necessary, may extend the bid due date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BID

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

5.1 The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder is in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Chamber of Commerce of Bidders Country, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

5.2 In the event of submission of any document/certificate by the Bidder in a language other than English, the English translation of the same duly authenticated by Chamber of Commerce of Bidder's country shall be submitted by the Bidder.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

11.1 **In case of e-tendering:**

Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering (Annexure-III to Section III), Ready Reckoner for Bidders and FAQs available in e-portal and bids submitted manually shall be rejected. All pages of the Bid must be digitally signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on BCPL's e-portal **(https://etenders.gov.in)** as follows**:-:**

11.1.1 **PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"**

Comprising all the below mentioned documents should be uploaded in the private area earmarked (Tender Document) in the BCPL's e- portal:

(a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letter head' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
(b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
(c) Copy of Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out but mentioning "Quoted" / "Not Quoted" (as applicable) written against each item, in support of having submitted prices in the Priced Bid/SOR strictly in the format provided in the Tender Document.
(d) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
(e) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
(f) Duly certified / attested documents in accordance with the "Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC]", Section II of Tender Document.
(g) Copy of Power of Attorney in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.6 of ITB.
(h) EMD in original (in case of manual tendering) / Copy of EMD (in case of e-Tender) / Declaration for Bid Security, as per Clause 16 of ITB
(i) Integrity Pact as per Form F-13 (if applicable)
(j) Proforma for details of Indian Agents as per Form F-14 if Agent/Consultant/Retainer/ Associate is involved
(k) All other forms and Formats including Annexures
(l) Undertaking as per *Form-1 to Annexure-C* by MSE bidders and Class-I. Bidders seeking preference under policy to provide purchase preference as per public procurement (preference to make in India), Order 2017 (PP-MII), if applicable.
(m) Undertaking as per *Form-2 to Annexure-A* and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per *Form-3 to Annexure-A* ***(Applicable for Class-I & Class-II Local Suppliers).***
(n) Undertaking as per Form-I to Annexure-B regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India.
(o) All other forms and Formats including Annexures.
(p) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed on each page (in case of manual tendering)/ digitally signed (in case of e-Tender) by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
(q) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, its Corrigendum/ Amendment/ Clarification(s).
(r) Any other information/details required as per Tender Document

As specified at Clause no. 4.0 of Section I, Bidders must submit the original "Bid Security / EMD", Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope,

superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the Bid Due Date.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Bid Due Date, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

11.1.2 PART-II: Price Bid (Finance Folder)

Part-II of the Bid shall contain Price Bid only. The Prices are to be submitted strictly in the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) format of the Tender Document as per instructions mentioned hereunder and to be digitally signed and uploaded in SOR attachment in BCPL's e-Portal. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions given in the Note below.

Note:

i) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the Bid. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

ii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However, no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the Bid.

iii) In case, it is observed that any of the Bidder(s) has/have offered *suo-moto* Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bid, such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the Bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated Bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/ rebate(s) offered by the Bidder shall be considered for Award and the same will be conclusive and binding on the Bidder.

iv) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from Bidder, while evaluating the un-priced part of the Bid, any of the bidders offers upward revised prices; such Bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

11.2 **IN CASE OF MANUAL TENDERING;**

In case the bids are invited under Manual tendering system, the Bidder shall submit bid sealed in 2 different envelopes, in following manner:
(i) Sealed Envelope-I consisting of all the above documents mentioned at 11.1.1 herein above.
(ii) Sealed Envelope-II consisting of the Prices to be filled strictly in the Price Schedule/Schedule of Rate (SOR) format of the Tender Document as per provisions mentioned at para 11.1.2 hereinabove.
Both the envelopes shall be put on outer envelope with proper address & details (refer cut-out slip)

Note: In case of manual tendering, all the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" as mentioned in POA submitted.

11.3 In case of bids invited under Single Bid System (clause no. 2.0(C) of IFB refers), all the documents as specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB can be submitted in single envelope /folder, as per instructions of Tender Document.

12 BID PRICES:

12.1 **Indian Bidders:**

12.1.1 Bidders shall indicate the following in the Price Schedule/SOR format:

A) Ex-works Price including packing and forwarding charges (such price to include all costs as well as duties and taxes paid or payable on components and raw materials incorporated or to be incorporated in the goods).

B) Inland transportation upto Delivery Location and other costs incidental to delivery.

The material is required to be delivered through a registered common carrier as per section 3 of Carriage by the Road Act 2007.

Also, BCPL reserves the right to transport the material with it's own transporter.

C) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods as well as on inland transportation,

D) Charges for incidental services and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services as per the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates.

12.1.2 All duties, taxes and other levies (if any) payable by the Seller under the Contract or for any other cause, except GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product , freight and on the incidental services, shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. The quoted rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product, freight and on the incidental services shall be indicated in the Schedule of Rates (SOR). Bidders are required to quote the prices after carefully reading the provisions mentioned in tender document including SCC, GCC, Scope of Work, etc.

12.2 **Foreign Bidder:**

12.2.1 Bidders shall indicate the following in the Price Schedule/SOR format:

A) Prices on the basis of FOB as well as CFR
FOB prices shall be inclusive of all costs, insurance, taxes & duties upto FOB port of shipment.

B) Charges for incidental services and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) [in case bidder has Permanent Establishment in India / tax residency in India/ GST Registration] on these services as per the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates.

12.2.2 Foreign bidders shall include third party inspection charges of Third Party Inspection Agency (TPIA) (i.e. BV/DNV/TUV/CEIL/LRS/ABS/AIB-Vincotte/Moody, etc) in the country of origin, wherever applicable (for details, refer SCC). Prices quoted shall be inclusive of all applicable taxes and duties, packing & forwarding, stowing, if applicable, etc. applicable up to FOB-International Sea Port of shipment. Insurance up to FOB International Sea Port of exit is in the scope of Foreign Bidder. Insurance beyond FOB International Sea Port of exit shall be arranged by the Owner.

12.2.3 Concessional rate of Import Duty:

(i) The bidder must ascertain and confirm along with supporting documents in the bid, if any Import Duty exemption/waiver is applicable to the products being supplied by him under any multi-lateral/bi-lateral trade agreement between India and bidder's country.

(ii) The bidder shall be liable to provide all documentation to ensure availment of the exemption/waiver. In case the bidder defaults on this due to any reason, whatsoever, he shall be liable to bear the incremental Import Duty applicable, if any.

(iii) Any Import Duty applicability on account of any change in the bi-lateral/multi-lateral agreement shall be bidder's account.

(iv) Documentation to be furnished for availing the exemption/waiver of Import Duty shall be specifically listed in the Letter of Credit also as the pre-requisite for release of payment against shipping documents and this documentation shall necessarily form a part of shipping documents.

12.3 Purchaser will arrange transit/marine insurance (refer BDS for details).

12.4 Prices must be filled exactly in the format for "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender Document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit, quantity, any conditions of SOR etc. is noticed, the Bid is liable to be rejected.

As stated elsewhere in tender, bidder is required to quote all components of Price Schedule. In case, it is found that some of components of Price schedule viz. Freight, Ocean/Air Freight Charges, Incidental Services Component, etc. are left blank or quoted "Nil/Zero" in Price Bid, the same shall be considered inclusive in total quoted price for evaluation and ordering. No confirmation from the bidder shall be sought in this regard.

12.5 The delivery basis of the goods is mentioned in BDS. In case of Indian bidder the Goods are to be dispatched through dedicated full truck load, date of receipt of Goods by Purchaser at its designated site(s) /Store shall be considered as the date of delivery. Similarly, in case of break-bulk dispatches, the date of LR/GR shall be considered as date of delivery. However, in case of Foreign Bidder, the delivery terms [other than those mentioned in BDS] shall be interpreted as per INCOTERMS®2020 or its latest version.

12.6 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, whatsoever; unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.

12.7 The Bidder shall quote the rates in 'figures' & 'words', as per Price Schedule /SOR format provided in the Tender Document. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.

12.8 Bidder shall also mention the Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) applicable for Goods/Items and Service Accounting Codes (SAC) applicable for incidental Services, at the designated place in Schedule of Rates (SOR).

13 **TAXES & DUTIES**

A) IN CASE OF INDIAN BIDDER

13.1 Bidders are required to mention the GST Registration No. in bids wherever **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable.

13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Service Provider only. Service Provider providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

Payments to Service Provider for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, BCPL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from Owner.

13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Service Provider has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Contactor shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST),** other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Service Provider shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service Provider ’s account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL’s account.

Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

13.5 Where BCPL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

13.5.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format

specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/BCPL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.6 Where BCPL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

13.6.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.

13.7 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, it not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, Bids will be evaluated as per quoted prices without loading of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), if not quoted . Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.8 In case BCPL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** laws, entire applicable rate/amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.

Where BCPL has the obligation to discharge **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** liability under reverse charge mechanism and BCPL has paid or is /liable to pay **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to BCPL for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by BCPL to Service Provider / Supplier.

13.9 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s)/e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct /

setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Service Provider under this contract or under any other contract.

13.10 **Anti-profiteering clause**

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider / supplier may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.11 In case the GST rating of Service Provider on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such Service Provider and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.12 GST, as quoted by the bidder in Schedule of Rates, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the "Zero" or quoted GST rate, as the case may be. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
- In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

13.13 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the Service Provider, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Service Provider should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Service Provider should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.14 **Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:**

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be

entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-15 along with documents for release of payment.

13.15 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.

13.16 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL.

B) <u>IN CASE OF FOREIGN BIDDER:</u>

A foreign Seller shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, licence fees and other such levies imposed outside the Purchaser's country.

Customs duty payable in India for imported goods ordered by Purchaser on foreign Seller shall be borne and paid by Purchaser.

Any income tax payable in respect of supervisory services rendered by foreign Seller under the Contract shall be as per the Indian Income Tax Act and shall be borne by Seller. For Foreign bidders who is not having the Permanent Establishment/ Tax Residency (refer clause no.51 of this Section) in India/ GST Registration, IGST (Intergraded Goods and Services Tax) in respect of supervisory Services shall be payable by BCPL wherever applicable to statutory authorities in India under reverse charge mechanism. Further, in cases where GST is not charged by foreign bidders in the invoices and BCPL makes payment of IGST under Reverse Charge to Exchequer, if the foreign bidder is later on required to discharge tax liability as service provider, then BCPL will not reimburse tax, interest and penalty amount to such foreign vendor on this account.

In case Foreign bidder who is having the permanent establishment/ tax residency in India/ GST Registration, GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) in respect of Supervisory Services shall be quoted and paid by the bidder. In such cases, all other provision w.r.t. to GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) in respect of supervisory services shall be as per provision applicable to Indian bidder mentioned herein above.

14 <u>BID CURRENCIES</u>:

14.1 Indian Bidders may submit bid in Indian Rupees or in any foreign currency and receive payment in such currency.

14.2 Foreign Bidders are allowed to quote price (and get paid) in RBI's notified basket of foreign currencies - US Dollar or Euro or Pound Sterling or Yen etc., in addition to the Indian Rupees - except for expenditure incurred in India (including agency commission if any) which should be stated in Indian Rupees.

14.3 A Bidder expecting to incur a portion of his expenditure in the performance of Contract in more than one currency (limited to maximum two currencies) (without prejudice to the provisions of Clause 14.2) and wishing to be paid accordingly shall indicate the same in the bid. In such a case, the bid shall be expressed in different currencies with the respective amounts in each currency together making up the total price.

14.4 Currency once quoted will not be allowed to be changed. Purchaser shall not be compensating for any exchange rate fluctuation.

15 BID VALIDITY:

15.1 Bid shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Purchaser may request the Bidder to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by fax/email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his 'Bid Security'/ any actions being invoked as per bid security declaration. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'EMD' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money **(i.e Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)** also known as **Bid Security) through SBI MOPS** / in the form of 'Demand Draft' / 'Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt' [in favour of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd, payable at place mentioned in BDS] or **'Bank Guarantee' strictly as per the format given in form F-2B of the Tender Document.**. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' or 'Letter of Credit' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months. **[May refer User manual through the link https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf for submission of online EMD enclosed with this tender.]**

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees for Indian bidders and US Dollars/Indian Rupees for foreign bidders.

16.2 The bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account are mentioned under BDS. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD. In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bid is likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

16.3 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank in case of Indian bidder and from any reputed International Bank or Indian Scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) in case of Foreign bidder. However, in case

of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores]/ or its equivalent in U.S. Dollars and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead. Purchaser will verify the BG from issuing bank.

16.4 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1, Clause-16.2 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.

16.5 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.

16.6 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.

16.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

(a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Bid Validity' period

(b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice

(c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).

(d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.

(e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:

(i) acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",

(ii) furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"

(iii) accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.8 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.9 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs/ are exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

16.11 EMD/Bid Security will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Security submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16A **DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY**

MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines

in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.

17 PRE-BID MEETING:

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at Date, Time & Venue as specified in IFB. It is expected that a Bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.

17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on demonstration of e-tendering process. The Bidder must submit their queries / clarifications to BCPL in the format "F-18", as mentioned at clause no. 8.0 of ITB.

17.3 The text of the questions raised and the responses that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting, will be prepared in the form of Addendum / Corrigendum /Clarification to the Tender Document and will be uploaded on websites of BCPL, Govt. and BCPL's e-Portal (in case of e-tendering) and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:

18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person(s) duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) has been made, shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person(s) signing the Bid.

18.3 In case of e-tendering, digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in addendum to ITB (Annexure-III to Section III).

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of Tender Document may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of Tender Document only. Bidder may note, BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Tender Document pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Tender Document without deviation(s) or exception n(s). BCPL's determination of a Bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document,

failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA:

Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

(a) Firm Price
(b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security declaration
(c) Specifications
(d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
(e) Delivery Period / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
(f) Period of Validity of Bid
(g) Price Reduction Schedule *[excluded from rejection criteria]*
(h) Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit *[excluded from rejection criteria for foreign bidders only]*
(i) Warranty/ Guarantee
(j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court *[excluded from rejection criteria]*
(k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws *[excluded from rejection criteria]*

(l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
(m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.

20 E-PAYMENT:

DOMESTIC BIDDER:
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. has initiated payments electronically to Suppliers electronically through **'e-banking'**.

FOREIGN BIDDER:
Through an irrevocable Letter of Credit (L/C) as per payment schedule specified in Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) less Indian Agent's Commission/Fee (as quoted by the Foreign Bidder, if applicable) to be established by Purchaser through an Indian Nationalized Bank within 30 days of acceptance of award by the Seller (unconditional acknowledgment of Fax of

Acceptance) and its furnishing requisite Performance Bank Guarantee. L/C opening charges payable to the L/C opening bank shall be borne by the Purchaser. In case the Seller requires a confirmed L/C, the confirmation charges shall be borne by the Seller. Any other charges not specified herein shall be on Seller's account.

Agency Commission (if applicable) will be paid by BCPL in non-convertible Indian currency in India (on conversion rate as applicable on the date of payment to vendor) after satisfactory completion of order. A valid registration certificate should also exist at the time of agency commission being paid directly by BCPL.

Alternatively, Payments to foreign bidder shall also be released through Cash against Documents (CAD) through bank.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID:

21.1 In case of e-tendering, Bid shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified in Tender Document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) Bid shall be acceptable. ~~EMD~~ /physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.2 In case of manual tender, Bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the Purchaser will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the Bid. The Bid shall be addressed to the Purchaser at address specified in IFB.

21.3 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a Bidder /Affiliate shall not be accepted.

21.4 **AGENTS/ REPRESENTATIVES/RETAINERS/ASSOCIATES:**

21.4.1 BCPL would prefer to deal directly with the manufacturers/ principals abroad without involving any Indian Agent. But in case they decide to have their Agent/ Representative/Retainer/Associate in India and pay commission for their services against a particular tender it should be bare minimum (not exceeding five percent) and the principal would have to certify that such a commission is commensurate with the services rendered to them by such an Agent/ Representative/ Retainer/ Associate in India. The principal will also have to broadly list out services to be rendered by the Agent Representative/ Retainer/Associate in India.

21.4.3 In the event bidder is having Agent/ Representative/Retainer/ Associate/servicing facilities in India (who is not an employee of the bidder) the bidder should indicate in their offer the name of such an Agent/ Representative /Retainer /Associate, they have for services in India. The bidder must also indicate clearly the commission payable to the Agent/ Representative/Retainer/Associate in rupees in terms of Agreement (enclosing copy of the same). The bidder, in his bid will indicate the nature and extent of service to be provided by such an Agent/ Representative /Retainer/Associate on behalf of the bidder and also remuneration therefore provided in the price, as a separate item, quoted by the bidder to BCPL. Such remuneration/commission will be paid by BCPL in non-convertible Indian currency in India. Should it be established at any subsequent point of time that the above statement of the bidder is not correct or that any other amount of remuneration /commission either in India or abroad is being paid to any one (who is not an employee of the bidder), the bidder would be liable to be debarred from participating in the future tenders of BCPL. Failure to give such information will lead to rejection of the offer.

The following particulars will also be furnished by the bidder:

(i) Name, address and precise relationship between the foreign manufacturer/ principal and their Agent/ Representative/Retainer/ Associate in India.

(ii) The mutual interest which the manufacturer/principal and the Agent/ Representative/ Retainer/Associate in India have in the business of each other.

(iii) Any payment which the Agent/ Representative/ Retainer/ Associate receives in India or abroad from the manufacturer/principal whether as a commission for the contract or as a general fee. Bidder's quoted price shall be treated as inclusive of such commission/fee.

(iv) Permanent Income Tax number of Agent/ Representative/ Retainer/ associate in India.

(v) Permanent income tax account number of foreign supplier.

(vi) All services to be rendered by the Agent/Representative /Retainer/Associate.

Agent/ Representative/Retainer/Associate can be engaged only in case of tender for procurement of Equipment/Capital items only.

Note: Tenders which do not comply with the above stipulations are liable to be ignored.

21.4.3 Overseas bidder should submit bid directly. Bid sent through Agent/ Representative/Retainer/Associate will not be recognized. Agent /Representative/Retainer/Associate of the overseas manufacturers/suppliers are, however, permitted to download biding documents and attend bid opening provided such as Agent/ Representative/Retainer/Associate has a power of attorney/letter of authority setting out very clearly his role, which will be limited to such areas of activity as downloading of bid documents, attending of bid opening and claiming of payment for their services, provided further that such a power of attorney/letter of authority is submitted to BCPL in advanced for scrutiny and acceptance or otherwise.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID:

22.1 In case of e-tendering, the Bid must be uploaded on BCPL's e-Portal not later than the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission specified in IFB of the Tender Documents.

22.2 In case of manual tender, EMD alongwith Bid must be submitted within the Due Date & Time as specified in Clause no. 2.0 (I) of IFB and place mentioned in BDS.

22.3 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the Due Date & Time for Bid submission through a Corrigendum as per clause no. 8.0 and / or 9.0 of ITB. In that case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidder, previously subject to the original Due Date & Time will thereafter be subject to the Due Date & Time as extended. Such Corrigendum for extension of Due Date & Time of Bid submission will be uploaded on websites of BCPL and Govt. and BCPL's e-Portal / communicated to bidders.

23 LATE BID:

23.1 Any Bid received after the Due Date & Time of Bid submission of tenders will be treated as late bids. However, e-tendering system of BCPL shall close immediately after the Due Date & Time of Bid submission and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

23.2 In case of manual tender, Bid(s) received by BCPL after Due Date & Time of Bid Submission shall not be considered. Such late bids shall be returned to the Bidder within "10 days" in 'unopened conditions'. The EMD of such Bidder shall be returned along with the un-opened bid. In case of e-tendering, where the EMD /physical documents has been received but the Bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-Portal, such EMD/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

23.3 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

23.4 Unsolicited Bids or Bids received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID:

24.1 The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Bid Due Date & Time. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Bid Due Date & Time.

24.2 Modification and withdrawal of bid shall be as follows:-

24.2.1 **IN CASE OF E- TENDER**

The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Due Date & Time of Bid submission.

24.2.2 **IN CASE OF MANUAL TENDER**

The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Due Date & Time for Bid submission provided that the written modification/ substitution/ notice of the withdrawal is received by BCPL prior to the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.

The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provisions of the clause 11 & 22 of ITB with relevant 'Cut-Out Slip' duly pasted and mentioning on top of the envelope as "MODIFICATION". In case of withdrawal of bid, the Envelope containing withdrawal letter duly superscribing the envelope as "WITHDRAWAL" and "Tender Document number :…."/ communication regarding withdrawal of bid with "Tender Document number :…."/ must reach concerned dealing official of BCPL within Due date & Time of submission of Bid. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.

24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB / invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25 PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

25.1 BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the ground for BCPL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which BCPL shall respond quickly.

25.2 A bidder is to be permitted to send his representation in writing to dealing officer specified in tender for rejection of bid. But, such representation has to be sent upto 10(ten) days from the date of Notification of Award/FOA. A decision on representation will be taken by BCPL

within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the representation. Only a directly affected bidder can represent in this regard:

i) Only a bidder who has participated in tender can make such representation

ii) In case technical bid has been evaluated before the opening of the financial bid, an application for review in relation to the financial bid may be filed only by a bidder whose technical bid is found to be acceptable

However, following decisions of BCPL shall not be subject to review:

a) Determination of the need for procurement;
b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
c) Choice of selection procedure;
d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/ contractor; and
h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Un priced Bid Opening*:*

BCPL will open bids, in the presence of Bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 Priced Bid Opening:

26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be informed to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders). Price bids are to be opened in the presence of only techno-commercially acceptable bidders, who are willing to attend the bid opening, at a pre-publicised date, time and place or on the portal in case of e-procurement. The bidder's name, bid price, discount (if any) and any such details considered appropriate shall be read out during the price bid opening. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Price Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present on a short notice.

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened.

26.3 In case of Bids invited under the Single Bid System, Bid shall be opened on the Due Date & Time of Bid Opening as specified in the Tender Document.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of bids, and recommendations for the award of a contract, shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such a process until the award to the successful bidder.

28 CONTACTING THE PURCHASER:

28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact BCPL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

28.2 Any effort by the bidder to influence BCPL in bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions will vitiate the process and will result in the rejection of the bidder's bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Purchaser will determine whether each Bid:-

(a) meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Tender Document;
(b) has been properly signed;
(c) is accompanied by the required EMD / Bid Security Declaration;
(d) is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Tender Document; and
(e) provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Purchaser may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Tender Document without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document for evaluation of bid.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

a) If accepted would,
   i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.
   ii) limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The Purchaser shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive {both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non-

conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are :

i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the BCPL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment)..

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS:

30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Purchaser for any arithmetic errors. Errors in Price Schedule/SOR will be corrected by the Purchaser as follows:

(i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (i.e. by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.

(ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly.

(iii) In case a Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate is having provisions of sub-total and grand total and there is a difference between "sum of sub totals" and "grand total", "sum of sub totals" shall be taken as correct

(iv) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes

30.2 The discrepancy in bid shall be conveyed to the bidder asking to respond by a target date and if the bidder does not agree with observation, the Bid is liable to be rejected and the EMD shall be forfeited / actions shall be invoked as per Declaration for Bid Security.

30.3 The above provision of Correction of Error shall not be applicable for E-tendering.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:

To facilitate evaluation and comparison, the Employer / Consultant will convert all bid prices expressed in the amounts in various currencies in which the bid price is payable to single currency and that will be Indian Rupees only, as per following methodology.
The following methodology shall be adopted for evaluation of bids in foreign currencies considering the forward rate:

(i) The forward rates applicable as on the expected date of delivery/ Completion shall be considered. To arrive at the forward exchange rate applicable on reference date, the following method shall be applied:

(a) Wherever only one time delivery is to be made against order or one-time payment is to be made after completion period of contract:
The reference date shall be the date of price bid opening plus delivery/ completion period specified in tender

(b) Wherever staggered delivery is to be made against order or multiple/Running Account (RA) bill payment is to be made during completion period of contract:
The reference date shall be the date of price bid opening plus arithmetic mean of staggered delivery/completion period specified in tender.

(ii) The applicable closing forward rates of SBI (or other software as decided by company from time to time) for different currencies for the above reference date obtained one day prior to price bid opening shall be considered for evaluation of bids.
Where the time lag between the opening of the price bids and conducting Reverse Auction (if applicable in this tender) exceeds three months, the applicable closing forward rates for different currencies for the above reference date obtained two days prior to the date of first Reverse Auction of that tender shall be considered for evaluation of bids.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document on lowest bid basis.

In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LOA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LOA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.

33 QUANTITY VARIATION:

33.1 Where nature of items is such that the items cannot be supplied in exact quantity of the Purchase Order as in case of cables/ steel/ chemicals etc., quantity tolerance upto ± 5% may be allowed, if there is no specific quantity variation/ tolerance criteria in SCC. For such tolerance, separate amendment to Purchase Order would not be necessary.

33.2 The Purchaser reserves the right to delete the requirement of any one or more items of Tender Document without assigning any reason.

33.3 **AT THE TIME OF AWARDING THE CONTRACT, THE TENDERED QUANTITY CAN BE INCREASED OR DECREASED BY 25 (TWENTY-FIVE) PER CENT FOR ORDERING, IF SO WARRANTED WITHOUT CHANGE IN QUOTED PRICES.**

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or Purchase Preference (linked with Local content) or Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products (DMEP) / Domestically Manufactured Telecom Products (DMTP) / or Policy to Provide Purchase

Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 / Domestically Manufactured Products Of Petroleum And Natural Gas Sector etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

Bidders are required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GePNIC portal. However, evaluation and applicability of purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in the their bid irrespective of selection made on GePNIC portal.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD:

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29.0", BCPL will place order to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that Bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

In case Indian bidder emerged as successful bidder, BCPL intent to place the order directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched. In case, bidder wants order at some other address or supply of Goods from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, address on which order is to be placed.

BCPL will place the Order directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:

36.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Supplier/Seller). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Purchase Order /Contract shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Purchase Order without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Purchase Order only.

36.2 Contract/ Delivery/Completion Period shall commence from the date of Notification of Award/FOA or as mentioned therein.

36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Supplier's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", BCPL will promptly discharge his EMD, pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16".

36.4 Order value mentioned in the FOA/Purchase Order is subject to Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) clause.

36.5 BCPL will issue order to the successful bidder, who, within fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to BCPL.

37.0 DISPATCH SCHEDULE:

37.1 **INDIAN BIDDER**:

37.1.1 If Purchase Order issued based on FOT (Free on Truck) / FOR (Free on Rail) project site basis, materials shall be delivered at the destination on freight prepaid & door delivery basis and for the cases where order(s) are finalized on Ex-Works basis the transportation will be arranged by supplier(s) / BCPL on 'freight to pay' basis and the freight will be paid at the destination.
Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:

(i) Shipments Schedule
(ii) Dimension details of packages
(iii) Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)
(iv) Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order

37.1.2 The consignment should be handed over to transporter with E-way bill, wherever required as per law/act. In case such e-way bill is required to be issued by BCPL, the concerned designated order issuing authority may be contacted in this regard. It will be the responsibility of the supplier to ensure the compliance of the provisions relating to E-Way bill before dispatch of the consignment and any financial implication arising due to non-compliance in this regard will be to the account of the supplier.

37.1.3 It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at site. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.

37.1.4 Wherever the items make a full truck load, the suppliers to dispatch such items in a full truck direct to the consignee on a door delivery basis to the site. In such cases, the supplier to send a consignee copy of the lorry receipt to the consignee along with the consignment and the consignment shall be booked to BCPL and not "self". The supplier should dispatch the consignments to the designated consignee. All dispatch documents, that is, railway/lorry receipt, goods consignment note, airway bill, invoices, packing list, freight memos, test certificate, and so on, shall be sent to the concerned authority which will arrange to make the payment. If the payment is to be made through the bank, all original documents are to be sent through the designated bank.

37.2 **FOREIGN BIDDER:**

37.2.1 Where the Seller is required under the Contract to deliver the Goods on CFR or CIF, transportation of the Goods to the port of discharge or such other point in the country of destination as shall be specified in the Contract shall be arranged and paid for by the Seller and the for the cases where order(s) are finalized on FOB or FCA basis the transportation will be arranged by BCPL.

Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:
(i) Shipments Schedule
(ii) Dimension details of packages
(iii) Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)
(iv) Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order

37.2.2 It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation and Original Shipping Documents immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at Destination Port. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.

37.3 All equipments / materials are to be insured by BCPL for transit/marine risks unless specified otherwise in the purchase order, to cover the damages during the transportation etc.

Any such damage during the transportation shall be immediately notified to under-writers as well as the transporter, for further necessary action for recovery of transit damages.

For the purpose of arranging transit/marine insurance of the goods despatched / shipped, vendors are required to furnish the despatch / shipping particulars to the Insurance Company giving complete details of despatches along with Policy No. etc.

37.4 Wherever, part shipment is allowed (refer BDS), the Supplier is allowed to make part shipment. However, until specified elsewhere in Tender Document, Payment for such part supplied Goods shall be made after supply of complete quantity of respective item.

37.5 Where critical equipment is involved, suitable special instructions will be provided in SCC to the supplier about the mode of transport, loading, avoidance of transhipment and, if necessary, provision of escorts. In case of chemicals, powdery materials, liquid materials, and so on, supplier is to ensure proper packaging to avoid spillage enroute, so as to avoid pollution problems and also to conform to the ISO 14001 standard (wherever applicable).

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT:

38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security(CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases wherein the order value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh or its equivalent in U.S. Dollars (exclusive of GST).

38.2 The CPS shall be for an amount as specified in BDS towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment/material. For the purpose of CPS, Order Value shall be exclusive of taxes and duties

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores/or its equivalent in U.S. Dollars) and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

38.3 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for consideration of the annulment of the award and ~~forfeiture of the EMD~~ / action as per declaration for Bid Security.

38.4 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.

38.5 The successful bidder can also submit the CPS through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Contract Performance Security against FOA/Order no. _____ (vendor to specify FOA/Order No.)" under remarks column of such transaction on respective bank portal. The vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.

38.6 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.

38.7 CPS will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPS submitted by the Supplier.

38.8 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).

38.9 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.

~~39.2 The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL's website (www.bcplonline.co.in).~~

~~39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- refer BDS:~~

3.94 **NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/ BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES**

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order, in case it is found that the Bidder/ Supplier indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the Bidder/Supplier shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, to such Bidder/Supplier.

The Bidder /Supplier / understands and agrees that in such cases where Bidder /Supplier has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on the Bidder /Supplier and the 'Arbitration Clause' mentioned in the GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE), in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from MSEs.

i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.
ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD.

iii) In Tender participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within the price band of L1 + 15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprise and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 4% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet) , MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

40.2 The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:-

a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.

b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit

c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean:-

a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.

b) In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit

c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

40.3 In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit **Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.**

Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

"In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all nontax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change"

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefit.

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benfits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.3 above with prior consent in writing from BCPL, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

40.5 The benefits of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest/Wholesalers.

40.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of "Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.

Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

40.7 It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TreDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TreDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TreDS platform:

- M/s A. TREDS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are required to register on the TreDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.

40.8 Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

41 PACKING INSTRUCTIONS:

41.1 The Seller, wherever applicable shall after proper painting, pack and crate all goods for sea/air/road/rail transportation in a manner suitable to tropical humid climatic region in accordance with the internationally accepted practices and in such a manner so as to protect it from damage and deterioration, in transit by sea or air or road or rail and during storage at the storehouse. The Seller shall be held responsible for all damages due to improper packing. The Seller shall ensure sizing or packing of all oversized consignments in such a way that availability of carrier and/or road/rail route is properly taken into consideration.

41.2 Seller shall comply with the Packing, Marking and Shipping Instructions and Special Packaging Requirement as per Annexure-V to ITB herewith.

41.3 Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit:-

a) Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions.
b) Valid Road Tax Certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from Competent Authority
c) Valid operating/driving license of driver/operator
d) Any other requirement mentioned elsewhere in Tender Document

41.4 **GREEN PACKAGING:**

Green packaging, also known as **sustainable packaging makes use of materials and manufacturing methods for the packaging of goods** that has a significantly low impact on both energy consumption and the environment thus resulting in improved sustainability

In order to promote Green Packing, vendors/suppliers may use packaging that are preferably biodegradable. Multilayer packaging may not be used, wherever applicable. While packaging, the following may be preferred:

(i) Adopt green packaging practices for packaging
(ii) Packaging may be recyclable with appropriate recycling labels on packaging or goods. The product may be packaged in material that is recyclable after use and be certified for this.
(iii) If plastic packaging is unavoidable, then the packaging shall be reusable plastics or made of recycled material. The packaging should have appropriate recycling label on it.
(iv) The paper to be packaged in material that is recyclable/reusable or biodegradable.
(v) Alternate packaging materials like aluminium, cardboard, paper, paper board, jute bag etc. may be explored.
(vi) Use of reusable containers or packaging to transport products;
(vii) Styrofoam, thermocols, thin film plastics, polystyrene etc. may be avoided
(viii) Avoid the use of materials toxic to humans or the environment

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Supplier should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Supplier do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of Supplier shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).

(ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to "Samadhan Committee". The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.

(iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.

(iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of ''Delhi International Arbitration Centre'.

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.

b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.

c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46 **REPEAT ORDER:**

PURCHASER reserves the right, within 6 months of order to place repeat order upto 25% of the original ordered quantity (s) without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions.

47 **PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:**

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 **PROVISIONS FOR STARTPUS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)**

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II.

Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] gets qualified without turnover and experience criteria specified in tender and emerges lowest bidder, the order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

However, before supplying the total quantity, the startup enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity (rounded off to the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required) and only after successful execution of this quantity the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be canceled without any financial implication on either side.

49 PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration value for the goods covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if supplier fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to supplier after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on vendor's invoice, to avoid delay in delivery/collection of material.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

50 **UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

51 PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT

Foreign bidders must submit (along with their bid) the following particulars which are required to be furnished by BCPL to Income Tax Department for complying with the requirements for making remittances to non-residents as per Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended from time to time):

(i) In case of procurement of goods / spares / services/works (other than technical services and Royalty) etc.

- A certificate of having no business connection in India as given in Format F-16A, or
- In case the non-resident bidder has a business connection in India, but the bidder does not have a permanent establishment in India, in terms of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and his country of tax residency through which the non-resident carries on business activities (if such DTAA is in force), then the bidder is required to furnish (i) a certificate of no permanent establishment (as given in Format-16B) along with (ii) declaration in form 10-F (as given in Format F-16C) and (iii) tax residency certificate.

(ii) In case of services in nature of Fees for Technical Services & Royalty for use of equipment or instrument etc.

If the bidder does not have a permanent establishment in India, in terms of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and his country of tax residency through which the non-resident carries on business activities (if such DTAA is in force), then the bidder is required to furnish (i) a certificate of no permanent establishment (as given in Format F-16B) along with (ii) declaration in form 10-F (as given in Format F-16C) and (iii) tax residency certificate.

(iii) The foreign bidder is required to additionally comply with the following conditions:-

a) If the non-resident is unable to obtain & submit tax residency certificate to BCPL within a reasonable time, the bidder should furnish Form 10F along with an undertaking to the effect that the bidder is a tax resident of (the specified country) and that they shall obtain and provide the tax residency certificate (TRC) to BCPL before 30 days of submission of first Invoice by them or within 3 months from the date of entering into contract whichever is earlier.

b) Where a non-resident has a PE in India then tax will be deducted at applicable rates and no cognizance will be given to the statement/declaration of bidder that no income derived from transaction is attributable to PE in India.

Note 1:- The word permanent establishment shall include a fixed place PE or service PE or installation PE or dependent agent PE or any other PE by whatever name called.

Note 2:- In absence of above mentioned documents for respective category, tax will be withheld at rates applicable as per the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 and the benefit of reduced rate will not be given.

Note 3:- In cases where the foreign bidder is not availing the benefits of DTAA and does not furnish the PAN No., TDS will be deducted at applicable rate or @ 20% (in accordance with section 206AA) whichever is higher under Income Tax Act, 1961.

Note 4:- In case of contracts with term exceeding one financial year, the relevant documents like TRC, Form 10 F, No PE / Business Connection Certificate etc. as applicable, as per Income Tax Act, 1961must be submitted at the beginning of each financial year and BCPL will not bear additional tax liability (if any) arising from non-submission of documents.

Note 5- The bidder shall be liable to intimate the subsequent changes (if any) to the information submitted against any of the above particulars, along with full details.

Note 6:- Additionally, the foreign bidder shall be required to furnish following documents -

- In case the non-resident has a Permanent Establishment in India, in terms of DTAA between India and his country of tax residence through which the non-resident carries on business activities in relation to its engagement by BCPL, the address of Permanent Establishment or Dependent Agent is to be provided.
- In addition to the above particulars, the bidder should also provide any other information as may be required at a later stage for determining the taxability of the amount to be remitted to the non-residents.

(iv) Tax Incidence

- If bidder insists at the time of bidding that withholding tax/TDS liability is to be borne by BCPL, then the bidder's total quoted prices shall be suitably loaded by equivalent amount for evaluation purpose (depending upon the status of Foreign Vendor based on the documents submitted by them at the time of bidding) and Withholding Tax/TDS certificate will be issued.

  Provided that in case, any additional tax liability arises on BCPL due to any action of bidders like delay in submission / non-submission of information / documents required as above or change in residential status post submission of documents or change in any document (like TRC, Form 10F etc.) after its submission shall be recovered from supplier.

  Provided further where any supplier avails tax credit on the basis of WHT certificate issued by BCPL then he shall be obligated to refund the amount of which credit has been availed by the supplier.

In case bidder agrees to bear the WHT as per provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 no loading on quoted prices towards WHT will be done. The Withholding tax (WHT)/TDS will be deducted from their payments due to them and WHT/TDS certificate will be issued as per Income Tax Act 1961.

52 EMPLOYMENT VISA FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

All foreign nationals coming to India for execution of Projects/Contracts will have to apply for Employment Visa only and that grant of Employment Visa would be subject to strict adherence of following norms:

(i) Employment Visa is granted only for the skilled and qualified professionals or to a person who is being engaged or appointed by a Company, Organization, Industry or Undertaking etc., in India or contract or employment basis at a senior level, skilled position such as technical expert, senior executive or in managerial position etc.,

(ii) Request for Employment Visa for jobs for which large number of qualified Indians are available, is not considered.

(iii) Under no circumstances an Employment Visa is granted for routine, ordinary secretarial/clerical jobs.

Bidders are advised in their own interest to check latest Visa rules from Indian Embassy / High Commission in their country in case foreign nationals are required to be deputed to India during execution of the Contract.

53. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT (APPLICABLE FOR INDIAN BIDDER ONLY)

53.1 TDS as applicable will be deducted by BCPL under section 194Q of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on Purchases exceeds Rs. 50 Lakhs or limit defined therein from time to time during the financial year.

53.2 Since BCPL is liable to deduct Income Tax TDS under section 194Q, the provision of TCS as per section 206C(1H) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall not be applicable.

53.3 Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/supplier who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

(I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
(II) Twice the rate or rates in force
(III) 5%

55 **DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT**:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GCC-Goods/SCC.

However, for release of payment, the following documents is to be submitted by supplier/ vendor:

DOMESTIC SUPPLIER:

i) Supplier's Invoice indicating, inter alia description and specification of the goods, quantity, unit price, total value;
ii) Packing list;
iii) LR/GR/consignment note;
iv) Manufacturer's guarantee certificate and in-house inspection certificate (wherever applicable);
v) Inspection certificate issued by purchaser's inspector (wherever applicable); and
vi) Any other document(s) as and if required in terms of the contract.

~~Further, BCPL is in process of implementing Vendor Invoice Management (VIM). After implementation of same (to be communicated separately), Supplier/ Vendor to forward the invoice on VIM Collection Center or upload digital invoice on Portal (details of same will be provided separately). The copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.~~

FOREIGN SUPPLIER:

i) Supplier's original invoice giving full details of the goods including quantity, value, and so on;
ii) Packing list;
iii) Certificate of country of origin of the goods to be given by the seller or a recognised chamber of commerce or another agency designated by the local Government for this purpose;
iv) Certificate of pre-dispatch inspection by the purchaser's representative (wherever applicable);

v) Manufacturer's test certificate and guarantee;

vi) Bill of lading/airway bill, indicating:

a) Name of the vessel/carrier;

b) Bill of lading/airway bill;

c) Port of loading;

d) Date of shipment;

e) Port of discharge and expected date of arrival of goods; and

viii) Any other document(s) as and if required in terms of the contract.

56 ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM: NOT APPLICABLE

~~The complete PO/LOA along with all annexures including tender document shall be shared through order/contract transmittal system after intimation through email.~~

~~Supplier/Contractor is requested to visit https://gailonline.com/home.html and click on link order/contract transmittal system (It can be found under Vendor Zone (Portal For Suppliers)) or https://gailebank.gail.co.in/GOGA_AUDIT/frmUserLogin.aspx.~~

~~Therein, in order to access the detailed order/contract, supplier/contractor shall be prompted to enter your email id. Further an OTP shall be sent on your registered mobile number. After entering OTP, supplier/contractor shall be allowed to download complete PO/LOA along with all annexures including tender document. After downloading the documents , the supplier/contractor shall be required to digitally sign the document (by authorized signatory) for uploading the documents on order/contract transmittal system towards acknowledgement of the same.~~

……

Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

(c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.

ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.

iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

1. In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.
2. The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.
3. The Supporting Company shall meet conditions of ‘Eligible Bidder’, as per clause no.2.0 of Section-III (ITB).
4. The clause for ‘Procurement from a Bidder which shares a Land Border with India’ shall be applicable to above supporting company also.

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ___ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

a) M/s._____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of (Bidder) M/s.	For and on behalf of (Supporting Company) M/s.
Witness:	Witness:
1)	1)
2)	2)

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at …….. this …….. day of …… by M/s …… (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of …….(insert country), having its Registered Office at …… hereinafter called "the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.
FOR

M/s …… (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of ……. (insert country), having its Registered Office at …… hereinafter called the "Bidder" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata**, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at …… hereinafter called "BCPL" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number …… for …….. on …….., and the bidder has submitted it bid number…… in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder's bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated …… as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number ……, made by the Bidder under tender number……:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.

2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.

3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.

4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.

5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.

6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.

7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.

9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)
M/s _____
Signature_____
Name_____

Designation _____
official seal_____

Witness:

1.Signature_____
Full Name _____
Address_____

2.Signature_____
Full Name _____
Address_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

"Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject."

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
_____

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____dated_____ (herein after called CONTRACT/ ORDER) for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001 & project office at Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US$ ..... towards providing complete financial and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s._____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____(hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words)_____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING

COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

2. The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.

3. The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

4. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of BCPL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

5. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.

6. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

7. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.

9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only) . . . . .

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of …….(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:
Name …….
Designation ……..

Yours faithfully,

_____

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank
E-mail :
Telephone/Mobile No. :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
3. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.
4. In case BG is issued directly by a bank outside India (if allowed), it should be executed on Letter Head of the Bank and should be advised and made payable through their Indian Branch/Corresponding Bank in India

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	**BANK GUARANTEE NO**	**:**	

2	**VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE**	**:**	**NAME**			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	**BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT**	**:**				
4	**PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO**	**:**				
5	**NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE**	**:**				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable		**PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE**	**SECURITY DEPOSIT**	**EMD**	**ADVANCE**
6	**BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS**					
		(A)	**EMAIL ID :**			
		(B)	**ADDRESS :**			
		(C)	**PHONE NO :**			

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:	
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME VENDOR CODE
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:	
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:	
5	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	:	
		(A)	EMAIL ID :
		(B)	ADDRESS :
		(C)	PHONE NO/ MOBILE NO. :

Annexure-B

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. **"Bidder"** (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. **"Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India"** for the purpose of this:

a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. **"Beneficial owner"** for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

a) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has

ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. **"Agent"** for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons

7. **SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:**

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.
If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

Annexure-I

Form-IA

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
_____

SUB:
TENDER NO:
REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India
(https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions)

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder),*** have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that

(i)	Bidder is not from such a country	[ ]
(ii)	If the Bidder is from such a country which shares a land border with India, has been registered with the Competent Authority. (Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)	[ ]

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓or X) above).

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the subject tender.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Form-I-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

(Applicable in case of Transfer of Technology cases only)

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited _____

SUB:
TENDER NO:
REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India
(https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions)

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder),*** have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a Country having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that

(i) The Bidder does not have ToT with such a country [ ]

(iii) If the Bidder is having ToT from such a country which share a land border with India, has been registered with the Competent Authority. [ ]
(Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the subject tender.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Form-II

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited _____

SUB:
TENDER NO:
REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India

(https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions)

Dear Sir
We, M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder),*** have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that

(i)	Bidder is not from such a country	[ ]
(ii)	If the Bidder is from such a country which share a land border with India, has been registered with the Competent Authority. (Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)	[ ]

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We further certify that we will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Annexure-C

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.

2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

3.0 **DEFINITIONS:-**

(i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.

(ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.

'Non - Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.

(iii) **L1** mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.

(iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.

(v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

(vi) **Procuring Entity** means Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (BCPL)

(vi) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkey works'

4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 **ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT**

(a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.

(b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.

(c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts

(d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order.

6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

(a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.

(b) In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.

ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

(c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference

over ‘Class-II local supplier‘ as well as ‘Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is ‘Class-I local supplier’, the contract will be awarded to L1.

ii. If L1 is not ‘Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the ‘Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

iii. In case such lowest eligible ‘Class-I local supplier’ fails to match the L1 price, the ‘Class-I local supplier’ with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the ’Class-I local supplier’ within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

iii. “Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.

d) **Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders** - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II- local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e.

either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-I. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

(i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
(ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

8.0 Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012) :

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)
L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)
MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII).

(II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)
L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)
MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)
L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)
L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%))
MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of

tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(IV) In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII.

(V) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

a. The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide **self-certification** (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.

b. In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, in addition to Form-2 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content as per proforma at Form -3.

c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.

d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with BCPL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.

e. In case of false declarations, BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"

f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.

g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:

i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;

ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);

iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

9.0 RECIPROCITY CLAUSE

i. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.

ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.

iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

FORM-1 of Annexure-C

UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE ONLY FOR BIDDERS WHO ARE MSE AND CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
_____

SUB:
TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered:-

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	☐
Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content)	☐

Note:
(i) Please indicate your preference against only one policy.
(ii) The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).
(iii) In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PPP-MII order as well as PPP for MSE 2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy.
(iv) In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII order, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders
(v) The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.
(vi) In case MSE bidder is opting the PPP-MII policy and emerges other than L1 bidder, then only Purchase Preference as per PPP-MSE policy is not applicable.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

FORM-2 of Annexure-C

SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
_____

SUB:
TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier [ ]

Class-II Local Supplier [ ]

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** *m*eet the mandatory minimum Local content /Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of ……%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

……
……...
……

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

FORM-3 of Annexure-C

CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT OF BIDDER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION
(IN CASE BIDDER IS CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER)
[Applicable for Procurement/Purchase value in excess of Rs.10 Crores]

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
_____

SUB:
TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

"We _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s._____ (***Name of the bidder***) hereby certify that as per definition specified in policy, M/s._____ (***Name of the bidder***) is

Class-I Local supplier [ ]

Class-II Local Supplier [ ]

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is further confirm that M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No._____ meet the mandatory minimum Local content/Domestic Value Addition requirement specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Policy for Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of ……% .

Name of Audit Firm: [Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Date: Designation:
Seal:
Membership no.

Note:
(i) This certificate it to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)
(ii) The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

PROVISION REGARDING POLICY TO PROVIDE PREFERENCE TO DOMESTICALLY MANUFACTURED IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS (DMI&SP)

1.0 BACK GROUND

Ministry of Steel (MoS) vide Gazette notification dated 29.05.2019 has circulated revised Policy for Providing Preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron Steel Products in Government Procurement. Further, vide Gazette notification dated 31.12.2020, amendment/ addition to the Policy has been circulated. A copy of the policy, clarification (s) and amendment/ additions issues are available on website of Ministry of Steel (i.e. http://steel.gov.in/) for reference.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

i. **Bidder** may be a domestic/foreign manufacturer of steel or their selling agents/ authorized distributors/authorized dealers/authorized supply houses or any other company engaged in the bidding of projects funded by Government agencies.

ii. **"Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI&SP)"** are those iron and steel products which are manufactured by entities that are registered and established in India, including in Special Economic Zones (SEZs). In addition, products shall meet the criteria of domestic minimum value – addition as mentioned in Appendix-A.

iii. **Domestic Manufacturer** is a manufacturer of iron & steel products conforming to guidelines in section 7 and confirming to the definition of 'manufacturer' as per Central Excise Act.

iv. **Government** for the purpose of the Policy means Government of India.

v. **Government agencies** include Government PSUs, Societies, Trusts and Statutory bodies set up by the Government

vi. **MoS** Shall mean Ministry of Steel, Govt. of India.

vii. **Net Selling Price** shall be the invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties

viii. **Semi- Finished Steel** shall mean Ingots, billet, blooms and slabs, which can be subsequently processed to finished steel.

ix. **Finished Steel** shall mean Flat and Long products, which can be subsequently processed into manufactured items.

x. **L1** means the lowest tender or the lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per the tender or other procurement solicitation.

xi. **Margin of purchase preference** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a domestic supplier may be above L1 for the purpose of purchase preference. In case of DMI&SP policy, the margin of purchase preference shall be 20% for items in Appendix B.

xii. **Iron & Steel Product (s)** shall mean such iron and steel product (s) which are mentioned in Appendix A.

xiii. **Domestic value addition means**- amount of value added in India which shall be the total value of the item to be procured / sold (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value of the item to be procured / sold, in percent. The 'domestic value addition' definition shall be in line with the Department for Promotion of

Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) (formerly DIPP) guidelines, and shall be suitably amended in case of any changes by DPIIT in the future. For the purpose of this policy document, domestic value addition and local content have been used interchangeably.

3.0 IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS

3.1 The policy is applicable to iron & steel products as provided in Appendix A and to capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products in Appendix B of the policy:

3.2 Appendix A contains list of iron & steel products which are to be exclusively domestically manufactured and cannot be imported without the approval of the Ministry of Steel

3.3 Appendix B contains a list (non-exhaustive) of capital goods for which purchase preference shall be provided to domestically manufactured capital goods, if their quoted price falls within 20% of the price quoted for corresponding imported capital good.

Annexure- B is the Indicative list of capital goods(non-exhaustive) for manufacturing iron & steel products. Since presently manufacturing iron & steel products is not being done by BCPL, the provision regarding Annexure-B of policy will not be applicable.

3.4.1 If Ministry of Steel is satisfied that Indian suppliers of iron and steel products are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of project of specific value in the procuring country etc., it may, if deemed appropriate, restrict or exclude bidders from that country from eligibility for procurement of that item and/ or other items relating to Ministry of Steel.

3.4.2 For the purpose of sub-paragraph 3.4.1 above, a supplier or bidder shall be considered to be from a country if (i) the entity is incorporated in that country, or (ii) a majority of its shareholding or effective control of the entity is exercised from that country; or (iii) more than 50% of the value of the item being supplied has been added in that country. Indian suppliers shall mean those entities which meet any of these tests with respect to India. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

4.0 TENDER PROCEDURE

4.1 For iron and steel products in Appendix A, the tender is open only to the manufacturers / suppliers having the capability of meeting / exceeding the domestic value addition targets. Manufacturers / suppliers not meeting the domestic value addition targets are not eligible to participate in the bidding.

4.2 The bidders who are sole selling agents / authorized distributors/ authorized dealers/authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products are eligible to bid on behalf of the domestic manufacturers under the policy. However, this shall be subject to the following conditions:

a) The bidder shall furnish the authorization certificate issued by the domestic manufacturer for selling domestically manufactured iron & Steel products.

b) In case the procurement is covered under Appendix A of the DMI&SP policy, the bidder shall furnish the Affidavit of self-certification issued by the domestic manufacturer BCPL declaring that the iron & steel products is domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed.

c) It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to furnish other requisite documents required to be issued by the domestic manufacturer to the BCPL as per the policy.

5.0 DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION REQUIREMENT

5.1 Minimum domestic value addition requirement to qualify the product as a domestically manufactured iron & steel product mentioned in Appendix A.

5.2 Domestic value addition means - amount of value added in India which shall be the total value of the item to be procured / sold (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value of the item to be procured / sold, in percent.

5.2.1 In case the iron & steel products are made using domestic input steel (semi-finished/ finished steel), invoices of purchases from the actual domestic producers along with quantities purchased and the other related documents must be furnished to BCPL.

5.2.2 In case the iron & steel products have imported input steel, the invoices of purchases from the actual producers along with quantities purchased and the other related documents must be furnished separately. To derive the extent of domestic value addition, the weighted average of both (imported & domestic) input steel shall be considered to ensure that the minimum stipulated domestic value addition requirement of the policy is complied with.

5.3 It is recommended that procuring Government agency / bidder participating in the tender process should calculate the domestic value addition using the below formula so as to ensure that the domestic value addition claimed is consistent with the minimum stipulated domestic value addition requirement of the policy.

For iron and steel products & capital goods

% domestic value addition:

Total value of the item to be procured / sold (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) - the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties)
---------- X 100 %
Total value of the item to be procured / sold.

6.0 CERTIFICATION AND AUDIT

6.1 For products in Appendix A, each domestic manufacturer shall furnish the Affidavit of self-certification to BCPL declaring that the iron & steel products are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed. The bidders who are sole selling agents / authorized distributors / authorized dealers / authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products are eligible to bid on behalf of domestic manufacturers under the policy. The bidder shall furnish the Affidavits of self-certification issued by the domestic manufacturers to BCPL declaring that the iron & steel products are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed. The Affidavit of self-certification shall be furnished in **Form 1** attached.

6.2 It shall be the responsibility of the domestic manufacturer to ensure that the products so claimed are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed for the product. The bidder shall also be required to provide a domestic value addition certificate on half-yearly basis (Sep 30 and Mar 31), duly certified by the Statutory Auditors of the domestic manufacturer, that the claims of domestic value addition made for the product during the preceding 6 months are in accordance with the Policy. Such certificate shall be filed within 60 days of commencement of each half year, to BCPL and shall continue to be filed till the completion of supply of the said products.

6.3 BCPL shall accept the Affidavit of self-certification regarding domestic value addition in a steel product submitted by a bidder. It shall not normally be the responsibility of BCPL to verify the correctness of the claim. The onus of demonstrating the correctness of the same shall be on the bidder when asked to do so.

6.4 In case a complaint is received by BCPL against the claim of a bidder regarding domestic value addition in iron & steel products, BCPL shall have full rights to inspect and examine

all the related documents and take a decision. In case any clarification is needed, matter may be referred to MoS with a request for technical assistance.

However, there would be a complaint fee of Rs. 10 Lakh or 0.2 % of the value of the DMI&SP being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 20 Lakh), whichever is higher, to be paid by Demand Draft payable in favour of 'BCPL (India) Limited' along with the complaint by the complainant. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the BCPL reserves the right to forfeit the said amount. In case, the complaint is found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest. Further, no cognizance will be taken to any complain received without the compliant fee mentioned above.

6.5 Any complaint referred to BCPL shall be disposed off within 4 weeks of the reference along with submission of all necessary documents. The bidder shall be required to furnish the necessary documentation in support of the domestic value addition claimed in iron & steel products to BCPL within 2 weeks of filing the complaint.

6.6 In case, the matter is referred to the Ministry of Steel, the grievance redressal committee setup under the MoS shall dispose of the complaint within 4 weeks of its reference and receipt of all documents from the bidder after taking in consideration, the view of BCPL. The bidder shall be required to furnish the necessary documentation in support of domestic value addition claimed in iron & steel products to the grievance redressal committee under MoS within 2 weeks of the reference of the matter. If no information is furnished by the bidder, the grievance redressal committee may take further necessary action, in consultation BCPL to establish bonafides of claim.

6.7 The cost of assessing the prescribed extent of domestic value addition shall be borne BCPL if the domestic value addition is found to be correct as per the certificate. However, if it is found that the domestic value addition as claimed is incorrect, Rs. 10 Lakh or 0.2 % of the value of the DMI&SP being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 20 Lakh), whichever is higher, will be payable by the bidder (who has furnished an incorrect certificate) toward pre-determined cost of assessment.

6.8 In case of misdeclaration by the bidder of the prescribed domestic value addition, in the tender document, BCPL will impose also penalties including forfeiting of the EMD/CPBG and putting such bidder on banning list as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"

6.9 In case of reference of any complaint to MoS by the concerned bidder, there would be a complaint fee of Rs. 10 Lakh or 0.2 % of the value of the DMI&SP being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 20 Lakh), whichever is higher, to be paid by Demand Draft deposited with the grievance redressal committee under MoS along with the complaint by the complainant. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, BCPL reserves the right to forfeit the said amount. In case, the complaint is found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.

7.0 IMPLEMENTATION MONITORING BY MINISTRY OF STEEL

7.1 The policy provisions shall be applicable for a period of 5 years from the date of publication. The policy period may further be extended at the discretion of Ministry of Steel.

7.2 MoS shall be the nodal ministry to monitor the implementation of the policy.

8.0 REFERENCE TO MINISTRY OF STEEL

In case of a question whether an item being procured is a DMI&SP to be covered under the policy, the matter would be referred to the Ministry of Steel for clarification.

FORM-1 of ANNEXURE-D

Format for Affidavit of Self Certification regarding Domestic Value Addition in Iron & Steel Products to be provided on Rs. 100/- Stamp Paper Date:

I _____S/o, D/o, W/o, _____ Resident of _____ _____hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:

That I will agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the policy of Government of India issued vide Notification No:_____.

That the information furnished hereinafter is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to produce relevant records before BCPL for the purpose of assessing the domestic value addition.

That the domestic value addition for all inputs which constitute the said iron & steel products has been verified by me and I am responsible for the correctness of the claims made therein.

That in the event of the domestic value addition of the product mentioned herein is found to be incorrect and not meeting the prescribed value-addition criteria, based on the assessment of BCPL for the purpose of assessing the domestic value-addition, I will be disqualified from any Government tender for a period of 36 months. In addition, I will bear all costs of such an assessment.

That I have complied with all conditions referred to in the Notification No._____ wherein preference to domestically manufactured iron & steel products in Government procurement is provided and that BCPL is hereby authorized to forfeit and my EMD. I also undertake to pay the assessment cost and pay all penalties as specified in the tender document.

I agree to maintain the following information in the Company's record for a period of 8 years and shall make this available for verification to any statutory authority.

i. Name and details of the Bidder (Registered Office, Manufacturing unit location, nature of legal entity)
ii. Date on which this certificate is issued
iii. Iron & Steel Products for which the certificate is produced
iv. BCPL to whom the certificate is furnished
v. Percentage of domestic value addition claimed and whether it meets the threshold value of domestic value addition prescribed
vi. Name and contact details of the unit of the manufacturer (s)
vii. Net Selling Price of the iron & steel products
viii. Freight, insurance and handling till plant
ix. List and total cost value of input steel (imported) used to manufacture the iron & steel products
x. List and total cost of input steel which are domestically sourced.
xi. Please attach domestic value addition certificates from suppliers, if the input is not in house.
xii. For imported input steel, landed cost at Indian port with break-up of CIF value, duties & taxes, port handling charges and inland freight cost.

For and on behalf of (Name of firm / entity)

Authorized signatory (To be duly authorized by the Board of Directors)

<Insert Name, Designation and Contact No.>

Annexure-I

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A Definitions:

A.1 "Corrupt Practice" means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.

"Corrupt Practice" also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.

A2 "Fraudulent Practice" means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.

A3 "Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)" means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.

A.4 "Coercive practice" means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.

A.5 "Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder" is herein after referred as "Agency" in this Annexure.

A.6 "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).

A.7 "Competent Authority" shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the "COO".

A.8 "Allied Agency" shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:

a) Whether the management is common;
b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended agency;
c) Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
d) Directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
e) All successor agency will also be considered as allied agency.

.

A.9 "Investigating Agency" shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL,

Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.

A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding BCPL's rights of audit or access to information.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

Suspension of order/ contract:

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

(i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.

(ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of BCPL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, BCPL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.
In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

S. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process. For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in BCPL/PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.	06 Months
2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	01 year
2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity.	2 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by BCPL	2 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	2 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).

C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.

C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:

C.3.1 After issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

C.3.2 After opening Part-I/Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

C.3.3 After opening of price (Part-II), EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

(i) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.

(ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.

(iii) Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.

D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.

D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.

D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.

D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.

D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering process:

D.3.2.1 After issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

D.3.2.2 After opening Part-I/ Technical Bid but before opening of Part-II/ Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

D.3.2.3 After opening of price, EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer/Bid of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. . In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.

D.3.4 The Bidder confirms/undertake that (i) neither the Bidder themselves nor their allied Agency(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) Bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.

E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

Annexure-II

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 EXCLUSIONS:

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.

ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valuated items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.

ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.

iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.

v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
   (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
   (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
   (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years**.
   (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
   (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

(a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of Two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension**.

(c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension**.

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR":

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.

ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.

iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	**POOR**	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	**FAIR**	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	**GOOD**	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	**VERY GOOD**	No further action

iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.

v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

   (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**

   (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**

2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

   (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.**

   (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**

   (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

(a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years**.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension**.

(c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years** and they shall also to be considered for **Suspension**.

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR"

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. <u>APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:</u>

(a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.

(b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

(c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

(d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance), BCPL.

11. **<u>ERRANT BIDDER</u>**

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of three years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

Annexure-1

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

i) Project/Work Centre :

ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :

iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :

iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :

v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :

vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :

vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:
Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**) [ ]

Note:
(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE — 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 12 weeks	20
	” 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 16 weeks	20
	” 20 weeks	15
	” 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE — 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS / CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	**FOR SUPPLIES**	**Marks**
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

Annexure-2

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]

(FOR O&M)

i)	Location	:
ii)	Order/ Contract No. & date	:
iii)	Brief description of Items Works/Assignment	:
iv)	Order/Contract value (Rs.)	:
v)	Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant	:
vi)	Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule	:
vii)	Actual delivery/ Completion date	:

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**) [ ]

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS (FOR O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks

a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 12 weeks	20
	” 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 16 weeks	20
	” 20 weeks	15
	” 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE **40 Marks**

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE **20 Marks**

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks

v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	**FOR SUPPLIES**	**Marks**
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

ANNEXURE-III

(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

(Ready Reckoner to Participate in BCPL e-TENDER through CPP Portal of NIC)

The Ready reckoner for submission of bids is available in BCPL website. https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/ReadyReckonerBCPL.pdf (tender section of BCPL website)

The user manual for submission of online EMD is also available in BCPL website. https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf (tender section of BCPL website)

Please visit the above links

HELP DESK (BCPL)

Phone: 6900182953 (only for e-TENDER queries)
Mobile: 8811017320
Email: etender@bcplindia.co.in

HELP DESK (NIC)

Phone: 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002 (only for e-TENDER queries)
Mobile: 8826246593
Email: cppp-nic@nic.in

ANNEXURE-IV

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL	
ITB clause	**Description**
1.2	The Invitation for Bids/ E-TENDER NO. is : **E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473**
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: **M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited**
2.1	Name of the Supply: **"PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS /INERT BALLS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A/B) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A/B) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA "**
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE APPLICABLE: **NO** NOT APPLICABLE: **YES**
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT	
ITB clause	**Description**
8.1	For **clarification purposes** only, the communication address is: Attention: Ms. Bhaskar Jyoti Barman, Sr. MANAGER (C&P) Street Address: **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited** (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636. Email id: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in Contact No.: +91-9954195756
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS	
ITB clause	**Description**

11.1.1 (u)	The Bidder shall submit with its Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid the following additional documents (SCC Refers): Refer SCC
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:
14	The currency of the Bid shall be **INR**
15	The bid validity period shall be three months from final 'Bid Due Date'.
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS	
ITB clause	**Description**
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one.
22	The E-TENDER NO. of this bidding process is: **BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473**
22.3	For **bid submission purposes** only, the Owner's address is : Attention: **Ms. Bhaskar Jyoti Barman**, Sr. MANAGER (C&P) Street Address: **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited** (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636. Email id: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in Contact No.: +91-9954195756
26	**The bid opening shall take place at:** Street Address: **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited** (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 03732914636.Email id: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in Contact No.: +91-9954195756;
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS	
ITB clause	**Description**
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.

33	Compensation for Extended Stay: APPLICABLE: NO NOT APPLICABLE: YES
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT	
ITB clause	**Description**
37	State of which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: [Not applicable in this tender] **State: Assam**
38	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit APPLICABLE: YES NOT APPLICABLE: NO **Applicable:** **As specified in clause No. 38 of Section–III of tender document.**
40	Public Procurement Policy for MSEs : APPLICABLE: YES NOT APPLICABLE: NO **The tender is split able.**
41	Provision of AHR Item : APPLICABLE: NO NOT APPLICABLE: YES
Clause No. 27.3 of GCC	Bonus for Early Completion: APPLICABLE: NO NOT APPLICABLE: YES

ANNEXURE-V TO SECTION-III

(A) PACKING, MARKING, SHIPPING AND DOCUMENTATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR INDIGENOUS MATERIALS

1.0 General

1.1 This specification forms an integral part of the relevant Purchase Order, in addition to the specifications, drawings and instructions explicitly listed in the Purchase Order.

1.2 Seller shall strictly comply with all applicable prescriptions in the specifications. Lack of relevant information and/or documents shall not absolve the Seller of his responsibilities and any loss arising out of non-compliance shall be to supplier's account.

2.0 Project/Job

Name of Purchaser, Project/Job location and some other relevant information are as per Bid document/Annexure.

3.0 Packing

3.1 The packing specifications incorporated herein are supplementary to the internal and external packing methods and standards as per current rules of IRCA goods tariff Part-I. All packing shall be done in such a manner so as to reduce volume as much as possible. Fragile articles should be packed with special packing materials depending on the type of materials.

3.2 Items shipped in bundles must be securely tied with steel wire or strapping. Steel reinforcing rods, bars, pipes, structural materials, etc. shall be bundled in uniform lengths and the weight shall be within the breaking strength of the securing wire or strapping.

3.3 All delicate surfaces on equipment/materials should be carefully protected and painted with protective paint/compound and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage.

3.4 All mechanical and electrical equipment and other heavy articles shall be securely fastened to the case bottom and shall be blocked and braced to avoid any displacement/shifting during transit.

3.5 Attachments and spare parts of equipment and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and wherever possible should be sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be suitably tagged with identification of main equipment, item denomination and reference number of respective assembly drawing. Each item of steel structure and equipments shall be identified with two erection markings with minimum lettering height of 15 mm. Such marking will be followed by connection numbers in indelible ink/paint. A copy of the packing list shall accompany the material in each package.

3.6 All protrusions shall be suitably protected by providing a cover comprising of tightly bolted wooden discs on the flanges.

3.7 Wherever required, equipments/materials/instruments shall be enveloped in polyethylene bags containing silicagel or similar dehydrating compound.

3.8 All pipes shall be packed as under:

a) Upto 50mm NB in Wooden cases/crates.
b) Above 50mm NB and upto 100mm NB in Bundles and the bundles should be strapped at minimum three places.
c) Above 100mm NB in loose.

Individual cases/bundles must contain the pipes of same size and length. Ends should be capped.

3.9 Pipes with threaded or flanged ends shall be protected with suitable caps/covers before packing.

3.10 Detailed packing list in waterproof envelope shall be inserted in the package together with equipment/material. One copy of the detailed packing list shall be fastened outside the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover.

3.11 The Seller shall be held liable for all damages or breakages to the goods due to the defective or insufficient packing as well as for corrosion due to insufficient protection.

3.12 Packaged equipment or material showing damage, defects or shortages resulting from improper packaging material or packing procedures or having concealed damage or shortages, at the time of unpacking shall be to the seller's account.

4.0 Marking

4.1 Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER: M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

PROJECT/PLANT:

DESTINATION:

Purchase Order No.....

Net Wt.....……... Kgs Gross Wt.....Kgs.

Dimensions..... X..... X.....CM.

Package No. (Sl. No. of total packages).....

Seller's Name.....

4.2 Additional marking such as 'HANDLE WITH CARE', 'THIS SIDE UP', 'FRAGILE' or any other additional indications for protection and safe handling shall be added depending on the type of material.

4.3 Specific marking with paint for 'SLINGING and 'CENTRE OF GRAVITY' should be provided for all heavy lifts weighing 5 Tons and above.

4.4 In case of bundles/bags or other packages, wherever marking cannot be stencilled, the same shall be embossed on metal or similar tag and wired securely at two convenient points.

5.0 Shipment

5.1 Despatch of materials shall be made in accordance with the relevant terms of the Purchase Order. Any change in mode of transport shall be resorted to only after prior approval in writing. Seller shall ensure despatch of equipments/materials immediately after they are inspected and released. All consignments shall be booked in the name of Purchaser and not under self-basis.

5.2 Despatch by Road

(a) The Seller shall be responsible for despatch of materials on DOOR-DELIVERY basis through a reliable Bank-Approved transport company unless otherwise the transport company is named by PURCHASER/ PMC.

(b) The SELLER shall ensure with Transport Company the delivery of materials within a reasonable transit period. SELLER shall also obtain from transporter, particulars of Lorry Number, Transporter's Challan Number, destination of lorry (if transshipment is involved), Transporter's Agent at destination, if any, etc. and intimate same to GAIL/PMC EIC (respective Project Site).

5.3 Despatch by Rail

5.3.1 The SELLER shall be responsible for:

(a) Despatch by the shortest possible route. The Seller shall as far as possible, despatch the materials by the fastest goods train like QTS, Super Express Goods, etc. wherever such facilities exist.

(b) Correct classification of goods and freight charges.

(c) Obtaining clean Railway Receipts without any qualifying remarks.
Should there be any restriction for movement by a particular route, the Railway authorities should be requested to move goods by the next alternative route, subject to prior consent of GAIL/PMC.

5.3.2 As "SMALLS"

When the materials that are ready do not make up a wagonload by weight/volume or for minimum freight payable for a wagon the despatch should be affected as "smalls".

Seller should obtain from the Railway, the particulars of wagon in which the "Smalls" have been loaded, station at which sealed, train Number and date/time of movement and transmit the same to the Resident / Visiting Inspector, EIC (concerned Site) PMC for monitoring their movement.

5.3.3 As Wagon Loads

Consignments, though of lesser weight, but otherwise constituting a "wagon load" by volume should be despatched as "wagon load" paying the freight applicable to a minimum wagon load or at the smalls rate, whichever is advantageous, as per Rule-164 of IRCA Goods Tariff Part-I (Vol.I)

When consignments call for full wagon(s), indents should be placed with the Railway Station concerned after predetermining accurately the type and number of wagons required. In case of covered wagons, it should be ensured that the same are watertight. If a particular type of wagon is in short supply, request should be made to the Railway Authorities to

supply the next suitable type of wagon. Suitable packing in the wagon shall be done, wherever necessary, to ensure maximum safety of the material in transit.

When ODC packages are involved, the Seller shall apply to the Railway Authorities with loading sketches showing overall dimensions and the wagon proposed to be utilised sufficiently in advance for obtaining movement sanction and to establish firm transportability. Copies of all such correspondence together with loading sketches should be sent to PMC ODC packages shall be loaded, packed and lashed strictly in accordance with the Railway Regulations. Should there be any delay/difficulty in obtaining the required wagon(s), the Seller shall inform GAIL /PMC immediately giving details of the required number of wagons, type, carrying capacity, etc. and indent number so that the matter may be taken up with the Railway Authorities concerned.

After despatch, SELLER shall obtain from the Railway Authorities, particulars of the wagon/train number, date of movement and destination junction for the particular train and furnish the same to GAIL / PMC for follow-up action on movement, as may be necessary.

After despatch of the equipment from despatching station, if movement of the wagon is held-up due to improper/loose lashing resulting in shifting of the load and consignment is required to be readjusted/refixed the vendor shall be responsible to arrange for the same as per Railway requirements. Similarly, in case some infringement in dimensions of the loaded consignment is detected by Railway Authorities after its movement from despatching station and if it is required to be corrected either by adjustment of the load or by cutting a few protrusions the same shall be arranged by vendor at their cost.

5.4 Shipment by Air

Wherever Seller is instructed by Purchaser to airfreight any material, the Seller shall take prompt action for the same. Immediately after air shipment is effected, the Seller shall intimate by Fax / E-mail, the details of airway bill number and date, flight number, number of packages etc. to EIC, BCPL / PMC (respective Project Site).

5.5 Destination

The consignments should be despatched as indicated in bid document/Purchase Order.

5.6 Advance Information

Immediately after a shipment is made, Seller shall send advance information as to the particulars of materials, value, Purchase Order Number, date of despatch, railway receipt number, wagon number/goods consignment note number, truck number, name of transport company and their destination office/associate's address etc./Airway Bill Number and flight details by way of Fax / E-Mail to Resident / Visiting Inspector, EIC, GAIL / PMC (respective Project Site).

5.7 Transmission of Despatch Documents

Seller shall, within 48 hours of the despatch of the material depending upon the payment terms of the Purchase Order, either negotiate through PURCHASER's Bankers or forward direct by Registered Post, the railway receipt/consignment note/Airway Bill to the Purchaser accompanied by the original invoices, packing lists and challans.

The Seller shall be responsible for any delay in clearance of the consignment at destination and consequent wharfage/demurrage, if any, due to delay in transmittal of the Railway Receipt, Consignment Note/Air Way Bill. Copies of such despatch advise together with 2 copies of invoices and packing lists shall be simultaneously distributed to Purchaser's / PMC

etc.

6.0 Transit Risk Insurance

All equipments/materials will be insured for transit risk by Purchaser unless otherwise specified. The Insurance cover will be provided from warehouse - to - warehouse.

7.0 Despatch through Approved Transporters

All materials must be despatched through Purchaser/PMC approved transporters, list of which may be obtained from the Purchaser's / PMC nearest branch/regional office.

(B) PACKING, MARKING, SHIPPING AND DOCUMENTATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR IMPORTED MATERIAL

1. PACKING

1.1. Packing shall be strong and sturdy such that it can withstand loading/unloading, pushing and crane lifting etc. All packaging shall be done in such a manner as to reduce volume and weight as much as possible without jeopardizing the safety of the material. All packing materials shall be new and unless otherwise specified, shall be of packer's standard for export shipments.

1.2. Fragile articles should have special packing materials depending on type of materials.

1.3. All soft and delicate surfaces on equipment/material should be carefully protected / painted with suitable coating and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage.

1.4. All mechanical and electrical equipment and other heavy articles should be securely fastened to the bottom of the case, to avoid damage.

1.5. All packages requiring handling by crane should have sufficient space at appropriate place to put sling of suitable dia (strength). Irons/steels angle should be provided at the place where sling markings are made to avoid damage to package/equipments while lifting.

1.6. All threaded fittings and pipes should be greased and provided with plastic caps.

1.7. Attachments and spare parts of equipments and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be tagged so as to identify it with the main equipment and part number and reference number shall be indicated.

1.8. All protrusions shall be suitably protected and openings shall be blocked by wooden/steel covers as may be required.

1.9. Wherever required equipments/materials shall be packed in polythene bags and silica gel or similar dehydrating compound shall be put inside the bags to protect them.

1.10. Detailed case wise packing list in water proof envelope shall be inserted in each package together with equipment/material. One copy of 'Detailed Packing List' shall be fastened outside of the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover. In case of bigger dia pipes and large equipments, documents contained in the envelope shall be fastened inside a shell connection with an identifying arrow sign 'Documents" applied with indelible paint.

2. MARKING

2.1. Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER: M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

PROJECT/JOB**:**
DESTINATION:
Purchase Order No.……
Net Wt. ……Kgs. Gross Wt. …….. Kgs
Dimensions ……X ……X ……CM
Package No. (S. No. of total packages) ……..
Seller's Name …….

2.2. Letters, figures, marks etc., used for marking shall be stencil printed. Handwriting should be avoided as far as possible. Size of letters shall be optimum for each package dimension.

2.3. In case of bundles or other packages wherever marking can not be stencilled the same shall be embossed on metal or similar tag and wired securely at minimum two convenient points and both ends shall be suitably protected/covered. In case of loose pipes sticker of above markings should be pasted on inner wall corner of each pipe on both sides.

3. SHIPMENT

3.1. BY SEA

All shipment of materials shall be made by First class direct vessels. All shipments shall be under deck unless carriage on deck is unavoidable.

3.4. BY AIR

Wherever the shipments are to be effected by Air, the same shall be dispatched preferably through Air India.

4. SHIPPING DOCUMENTATION

4.1. All documents shall be in English Language.

4.2. DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BEFORE SHIPMENT

Proforma Packing Lists and sketches of Over Dimensioned Cargo should be forwarded to Purchaser/Project Division at address given at clause 6.1 below in triplicate.

4.3. DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AFTER SHIPMENT

The supplier shall air mail the shipping documents stated herein below after the shipment has been made so that the same are received at least two weeks prior to the arrival of vessel at destination Port. Copies to Port Office must be sent immediately through International Courier.

The supplier shall be fully responsible for any delay and/or demurrage that may become payable at destination Port on account of delay in transmittal of following shipping documents.

i Commercial Invoice
ii Bill of Lading
iii Inspection Release Note
iv Packing List
v Freight Memo
vi Certificate of Origin
vii Test Certificates (NDT reports, MTC, etc. as per Tender Document)
viii Certificate of Measurement and Weight

One set each of the above documents is to be sent by first class courier to Purchaser/PMC at the address given at clause 6.1 below.

In case of air shipments, two sets of non-negotiable documents consisting of Commercial Invoice (ink signed), Packing list, Certificate of Origin, Technical Literature shall be handed over to Airlines with the instructions that the same should be handed over along with cargo arrival notice and copy of Airway Bill to Destination Airport Notify party.

Suppliers to note that as per notifications issued by Civil Aviation & Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs, Free Period for import consignments at AIR & SEA CARGO is only 48 Hrs.

In order to expedite the clearance procedure and avoid the delay in presentation of Bill of entries and demurrage charges, suppliers are advised to ensure that the above documents are forwarded well in advance before the landing and arrival of the shipment.

All foreign Suppliers are required to mention Standard unit of measurement and Commercial unit of measuring i.e. for all import packing list/Invoice the UoM shall be invariably in both unit.

4.4. BILL OF LADING

Bill of lading shall be 'Clean on Board'. Ocean Bill of Lading be made in favour of (Purchaser) or order of the bank (and not order of the shipper) and the notify column should indicate Port Consignee/PMC at its address given at clause 6.1 below.

4.5. PACKING LIST

Packing list must show, apart from other particulars actual contents in each case, net and gross weights and dimensions and the total number of packages. In case of pipes and plates in bundles, number of pipes/plates with individual length/size in each bundle must be indicated.

5. SHIPPING ADVICE

5.1. Within 48 hours after shipment, the supplier shall send shipping advice by way of Fax to Purchaser/PMC at clause 6.1 below, giving particulars of the shipment, vessel's name/Airlines, Flight No. & Date on which materials actually left (and not tentative flight No. and Date), Port of Shipment, Bill of Lading No. & Date, contents in brief, Purchase Order Number, total FOB and Freight Values, number of Packages and total gross weight, ETD & ETA of vessel. In case of Air shipment through consolidation services, information must contain both Master Air Way no. & House Airway Bill no.

5.2. In case of free replacement/supply of components/parts, the supplier shall advise by Fax above dispatch particulars along with specific statement 'Free Supply' 'Value for customs purposes only'.

6. ADDRESSES

6.1 Consignees**:**

A. Project/Work center Consignee:
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited; Lepetkata ,Dibrugarh, Assam India

B. Consignee (for sea port/ airport of entry):
Kolkata Sea Port

6.2. Bankers:
As per RFQ

7. SHORT SHIPMENTS

7.1. Seller should thoroughly check all items in the packing before effecting shipment. If any item(s) are found short packed in sound boxes on examination at site / project site, Seller shall be responsible to supply short packed items free of charge on receipt of advice from Purchaser. Seller shall also be responsible to bear the import duty levied by Indian Customs on such short packed items.

(C) SPECIAL PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS

All raw/solid wood packaging material used for packaging shall be appropriately treated and marked as per ISPM-15 (International Standards of Phyto-sanitary measures 15) OR shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the treatment endorsed.

The treatment of raw/solid wood packaging material prior to export shall include either Methyl Bromide (MB) @ 48 g/m3 for 16 hrs at 21º C and above or any equivalent thereof or heat treatment (HT) at 56º C for 30 min (core temperature of wood) or Kiln Drying (KD) or Chemical Pressure Impregnation (CPI) or any other treatments provided that these meet the HT specifications of the ISPM-15.

However, the above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material wholly made of processed wood products such as ply wood, particle board, oriental strand board of veneer that have been created using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof. The above conditions shall also not be applicable to wood packaging material such as veneer peeler cores, wood wool & shavings and thin wood pieces (less than 6mm thickness) unless they are found to be harboring any pests.

फॉर्म और प्रारुप

FORMS & FORMATS

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2 (A)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-2 (B)	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"
F-3 A	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-3 B	POWER OF ATTORNEY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5(A)	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS**(Indian Bidders)**
F-5(B)	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR **FOREIGN BIDDER**
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8(A)	CHECK LIST
F-8(B)	CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
F-9	UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)
F-10	E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
F-11	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-12	INTEGRITY PACT
F-13	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)
F-14	DETAILS OF INDIAN AGENT
F-15	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-16	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-17A	CERTIFICATE OF NO BUSINESS CONNECTION IN INDIA
F-17B	CERTIFICATE OF HAVING NO PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT
F-17C	PROFORMA FORM 10F

F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
_____

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

1	Bidder Name	M/s……
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify:_____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no.4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]	1. 2. 3.
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office: In case of Partnership firm, provide current address of the firm for ordering purpose.	
		City:
		District:
		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *	
		City:
		District:
		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods / Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)

		Mobile No. : …… e-mail ID: ……
9	Website	
10	Mobile Number:	_____
11	ISO Certification, if any	[If yes, please furnish details]
12	PAN No.	
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	
14	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB:Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB:Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB:Clause No. 40)
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No If Yes, please provide the name of portal ……
15	Whether Bidder is Startup or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB: Clause No. 49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: ***For Indian Bidder***: *BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide the address on which order is to be placed at sl.no.6 above.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:

Seal:

NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER

FORMAT F-2A

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD.
_____

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA "

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) have submitted our offer/ bid no. …….

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per polices of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

(a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or

(b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
(i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
(ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
(iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.

(c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

FORMAT F-2B

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY" [Not applicable]

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No _____ M/s. _____
having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder), wish to participate in the said tender for
_____

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____having our Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the Bidder by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., the amount _____ _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid].If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. _____ on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only) . . . . .
b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of …….(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____day of _____ 20__ at _____.

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)
Designation with Bank Stamp

E-Mail ID:
Telephone/Mobile No. :
Attorney as per
Power of Attorney No. _____
Date: _____

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT/ EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB: Clause-16.3".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Bank Guarantee has been issued at sl.no.2 of Form F-5.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to be submitted to Purchaser confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

F-3 A
LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref: Date:
To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
_____

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA
TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: Fax:
E-mail: …….. @ ……

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: Fax:
E-mail: …….. @ ……

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Note:
This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "letterhead" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / ‘Price Bid Opening’.
Bidder’s authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening.

F-3 B
POWER OF ATTORNEY

(TO BE SUBMITTED on a non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value / ON THE LETTER-HEAD OF COMPANY)

To,

HOD(C&P)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
Lepetkata, Dist. Dibrugarh (India)
TEL# +91-373-2914635

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

"The undersigned _____(Name of LEGAL PERSON with designation i.e. CEO/C&MD/Director/Company Secretary/any other authorized person) is lawfully authorized to represent and act on behalf of the company M/s _____ (Name of bidder) whose registered address is _____ and does hereby appoint Mr./Ms _____ (name of authorized person signing the bid document) _____ (Designation) of M/s _____ (Name of bidder) whose signature appears below to be the true and lawful attorney/(s) and authorize him/her to sign the bid, conduct negotiation, sign contracts and execute all the necessary matter related thereto, in the name and on behalf of the company in connection with the tender no. _____ for supply of _____.

The signature of the authorized person/(s) herein constitutes unconditional obligations of M/s _____ (Name of bidder).

This Power of Attorney shall remain valid and in full force and effect before we withdrawal it in writing (by fax, or mail or post). All the documents signed (within the period of validity of the Power of Attorney) by the authorized person herein shall not be invalid because of such withdrawal.

SIGNATURE OF THE LEGAL PERSON

_____

(Name of person with Company seal)

SIGNATURE OF THE AUTHORIZED PERSON/(S) WHO WILL SIGN BID

_____

(Name of person)
E-mail id: ……

F-4

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "contractor/supplier" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____dated_____ for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6 Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar Guwahati, Assam Pin - 781001 (herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD., in case of default.

The said M/s._____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD. we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.

2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s._____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.

3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.

4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.

5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____(amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only) . . . . .
b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of …….(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Yours faithfully,

_____

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.2 of ITB [Section-III] of Tender Document.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Gaurantee itself.
5. Supplier shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

Annexure

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1 BANK GUARANTEE NO :

2 VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE :

NAME	
VENDOR CODE	

3 BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT :

4 PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO :

5 NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE :
(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable

PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE

6 BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS :

(A) EMAIL ID :

(B) ADDRESS :

(C) PHONE NO/ MOBILE NO. :

F-5 (A)
AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS (Indian Bidders)

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
_____

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA"

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
	Bidder furnishes bid security declaration OR EMD/Bid Security details as under EMD/ Bid Security No. & date Value Validity Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]	
	Bidder confirms that the **currency of quoted prices** is in Indian Rupees.	
	Bidder confirms that quoted prices **will remain firm and fixed** (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender) till complete execution of the order.	
	Bidder confirms that quoted prices are strictly as per **Price Schedule format** of the Tender Document.	
	Bidder specify the **Dispatch Point** [Location, Dist. & State from where material will be dispatched]:	
	Bidder confirms acceptance of **relevant Terms of Payment** specified in the Bid Document.	
	Bidder confirms that **Contract Performance Security/ Security** Deposit (CPS) will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
	Bidder confirms that CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
	Bidder confirms acceptance to **Delivery/Completion Period** as per Bid Document and the same shall be reckoned from the date of Fax of Acceptance (FOA).	
	(i) Bidder confirms acceptance of **Price Reduction Schedule** (PRS) for delay in delivery as specified in Bid Document. (ii) In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
	Bidder confirms acceptance of **all terms and conditions of Bid** Document (all sections & enclosures). Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of Bidder are not applicable.	
	Bidder confirms that their **offer is valid for period** specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'. **[90 days – 120 days (3- 4 months)]**	
	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
	Bidder confirms that all correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
	Bidder confirms that the quoted prices is in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause)	
	Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGS) in Price Schedule of Price Bid.	
	Whether in the instant tender items are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid	Yes/ No
	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) in Price Schedule of Price Bid.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.	
	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.	Yes/No
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
	Part Order: (a) Bidder confirms acceptance to Part Order. (b) Bidder confirms that any charges quoted extra as lumpsum shall be applicable prorata on value basis in the event of part order. **Repeat Order:** Confirm acceptance of Repeat Order within 6 (six) months as per ITB.	
	Testing and Inspection charges: Bidder confirms that goods and services are subject to stage-wise and final Inspection by Owner / Owner's Authorized representative. Travel, Living and Personnel expenses of Owner / Authorized representative shall be borne by Owner / authorized representative.	
	No Deviation Confirmation: It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable: "Bidder agrees and acknowledges that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. Bidder	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, Bidder hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.	
	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	
	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract – Goods available on BCPL's Tender website (http://etenders.gov.in) & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC-Goods.	
	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/PROCEDUREFORACTION.pdf)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	
	GeM Seller ID on Government e-Marketplace (GeM) is	
	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of **Integrity Pact** (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-5B

AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN BIDDER

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

_____

SUB:
TENDER NO:

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1.	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	The address of the Fixed Place Permanent Establishment (PE) or name & address of the Dependent Agency PE of Foreign Bidder as per clause no.51 of ITB of Tender Document.	
3.	Bidder furnishes declaration for Bid Security OR EMD/Bid Security details as under : a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]	
4.	Bidder confirms the **currency of quoted prices**.	
5.	Bidder confirms that quoted prices will **remain firm and fixed** (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender) till complete execution of the order.	
6.	Bidder confirms that they have quoted prices are strictly as per **Price Schedule format** of the Tender Document on FOB and CFR Port of Entry in India.	
7.	Bidder Indicate international **Seaport of Exit as [Location, Country** from where material will be dispatched]:------	
8.	i) Bidder confirms acceptance of **relevant Terms of Payment** specified in the Bid Document. ii) Bidder confirms that that Letter of Credit shall be opened after receipt of unconditional order acknowledgement along with Contract Performance Security. iii) Bidder confirms that Letter of Credit shall be opened through a	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	Govt. of India Nationalised/ Scheduled Bank and hence need not be confirmed. **OR** However, if bidder still insist for confirmed L/C, confirmation charges shall be borne bidder, confirm.	
9.	Bidder Confirms that **Contract Performance Security (CPS**) will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of Notification of Award/ Fax of Acceptance (FOA) in case of successful bidder.	
10.	Bidder Confirms that CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores/Equivalent USD and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
11.	Bidder confirms acceptance to **Delivery/ Completion Period** as per Bid Document and same shall be reckoned from the date of Notification of Award/ Fax of Acceptance (FOA).	
12.	a) Bidder Confirms acceptance of **Price Reduction Schedule (PRS**) for delay in delivery as specified in Bid Document. b) In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
13.	a) Bidder Confirms acceptance of **all terms and conditions of Bid** Document (all sections & enclosures). b) Bidder Confirms that printed terms and conditions of Bidder are not applicable.	
14.	Bidder Confirms that their **offer is valid for period** specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date' **[90 days – 120 days (3- 4 months)]**	
15.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
16.	Bidder confirms that all correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
17.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges and stamp duties payable outside India in connection with payments to be made under this Purchase Order, if placed, shall be borne by bidder. All bank charges	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	and stamp duties payable in India shall be borne by the Purchaser.	
18.	Bidder confirms that Export permit/License if required shall be bidder's responsibility and any expenditure towards the same shall be borne by the bidder.	
19.	Bidder confirms that Prices quoted must exclude marine insurance from FOB international port of exit. However, all transit insurance charges upto FOB International port of exit must be included by vendor in quoted prices.	
20.	Bidder Indicates **Country of origin of offered** goods as:-----.	
21.	**Part Order:** (a) Bidder confirms acceptance to Part Order. (b) Bidder confirms that any charges quoted extra as lumpsum shall be applicable prorata on value basis in the event of part order. **Repeat Order:** Confirm acceptance of Repeat Order within 6 (six) months as per ITB.	
22.	**Testing and Inspection charges:** Bidder confirms that goods and services are subject to stage-wise & final Inspection by Owner / Owner's Authorized representative and prices quoted are considering the above. Travel, Living and Personnel expenses of Owner / Authorized representative shall be borne by Owner / authorized representative.	
23.	Bidder confirms that they have submitted a Direct offer without intermediary of an Indian Agent**.**	
24.	a) In case bidder envisages that participation of Indian Agent is must, no correspondence with Indian Agent will be entertained. However, if Indian Agent are involved, the bidder shall provide reason/justification. The payments to overseas suppliers (i.e. the principals) shall be released through L/C after deducting the Indian agent's commission, if any, from the quoted prices. b) Indicate the name of the Indian Agent, with his full address and percentage of commission included in your offer. c) Indian Agent Commission will be paid directly by Owner to Indian Agent in equivalent Indian Rupees (on conversion rate as applicable on the date of payment to Vendor) after satisfactory completion of the order. A valid registration certificate should also exist at the time of agency commission being paid directly by BCPL. Confirm acceptance.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
25.	**<u>No Deviation Confirmation</u>:** It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
26.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable: "Bidder agrees and acknowledges that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. Bidder expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, Bidder hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
27.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL / GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.	
28.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	
29.	Bidder confirms that the contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by them. In case, it is found that the tender	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
30.	Bidder Confirms to bear the Withholding Tax (WHT) as per the provision of Income Tax Act 1961 (please refer clause no.52 of ITB).	
31.	Bidder confirms that they have quoted rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on services in case bidder is having the permanent establishment/ tax residency in India as per the provision of Income Tax Act 1961.	
32.	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) of Supply items in Schedule of Rates of Price Bid: Service Accounting Codes (SAC) of Incidental Services (if any, refer Price Schedule):	
33.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract – Goods available on BCPL's Tender website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf) & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC-Goods.	
34.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	
35.	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of **Integrity Pact** (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
36.	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and to the terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-6
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of Tender Document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to Purchase Officer in BCPL who issued the Tender Document, by filling up the Format)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: **PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA**

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of Tender Document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code: .....

Telephone Number : .....
Fax Number : .....
Contact Person : .....
E-mail Address : .....
Mobile No. : .....
Date : .....
Seal/Stamp : .....

We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

_____

Agency's Name : .....

Signature	: .....
Name	: .....
Designation	: .....
Date	: .....
Seal/Stamp	: .....

F-7
BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
_____

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA
TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

Sl. No	Descri-ption of the Supply/ Services	PO/ Contr-act No. and date	Full Postal Address & phone nos. of Client.	Value of Contract /Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement	Scheduled Completion/Delivery Period (Months)	Date of Actual Compl-etion	Reasons for delay in execu-tion, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-8 (A)
CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the Bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the Tender Document has been submitted by them along with their offer/Bid. This, however, does not relieve the Bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his Bid is otherwise complete in all respects.
Please ensure compliance and tick (√) against following points:

S. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the Bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	EMD / Bid Security Bond /Declaration for Bid Security		
iii	Digitally signed Tender Document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Confirm submission of documents alongwith unpriced bid as per tender requirement (including cl.no.11.1.1 of Section-III).		
2.0	Confirm that all forms duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly signed by authorised person(s)		
3.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format uploaded in e-portal.		
4.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-V to Section-III has been submitted (applicable for MSE and PP-LC bidder).		
5.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-V to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-V to Section-III are submitted.		

	In case a bidder is quoting on behalf of a manufacturer, in addition to Form -2 and Form-3 to Annexure-V to Section-III, the bidder is required to submit Form -4 and Form-5 to Annexure-V to Section-III to be signed by the manufacturer and the statutory auditor /cost auditor/ practicing cost accountant/practicing chartered accountant of that manufacturer respectively.		
6.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1 to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)		
7.0	Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(B)		

[dealing officer may add extra provisions as per requirement of specific tender]

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-8(B)

CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS

(refer Section II of Tender document)

BEC Clause No.	Description	Documents required for qualification	Documents Submitted by Bidder	Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender	Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted
	Technical BEC				
1.	Experience	…… …….. ……..		Yes/No	
2.	Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.		Yes/No	
3.	Any other technical criteria in BEC	…… …….. ……..		Yes/No	
	Financial BEC				

1.	Annual Turn Over	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. [In case the Annual Turnover criteria is not met in last Audited Financial Year, then the Audited Financial Statements for previous two years of last Audited Financial Year is to be submitted]	Submitted (Mention specific year……)	Yes/No	
2.	Net Worth	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.	Submitted (Mention specific year ……)	Yes/No	
3.	Working Capital	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter (in prescribed format) from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crores, confirming the availability of line of credit for at least working capital requirement as stated above.	Submitted (Mention specific year……) Submitted/ Not Applicable (Bidder to tick appropriate option)	Yes/No	
4.	Format for Details of financial capability of Bidder	Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA).	Submitted		

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-9

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)
(to be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)

To,
M/s BCPL
……

SUB: ……
PO NO: …….

Dear Sir,

We _____ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

Applicable to us [ ]

Not Applicable to us [ ]

(Supplier is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by GAIL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to GAIL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then GAIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-10

E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendors letter head)

1. Vendor/customer Name :

2. Vendor/customer Code:

3. Vendor /customer Address:

4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:

5. Particulars of bank account
   a) Name of Bank
   b) Name of branch
   c) Branch code:
   d) Address:
   e) Telephone number:
   f) Type of account (current/savings/Overdraft/CC account etc.)
   g) Account Number:
   h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
   i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
   j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ---------- has an Account no. ---------- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.
Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)
Name:
Designation:
Emp. ID:

F-11

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF MOLECULAR SIEVE/ ADSORBENTS FOR NITROGEN CO/OXYGEN REMOVAL TREATER (VV-570A) AND NITROGEN MOITURE & OXYGENATES REMOVAL TREATER (VV-571A) OF LLDPE/HDPE UNIT BCPL, LEPETKATA"

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF TENDER DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	BCPL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax / e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries in terms of Clause No. 8.1 of ITB.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE OF BIDDER: _____
NAME OF BIDDER : _____

F-12

INTEGRITY PACT

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786184 (ASSAM)

INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

BCPL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (BCPL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Anunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786184 (ASSAM)

ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with BCPL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE "COUNTERPARTY"

a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with BCPL.

b) The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.

c) The counterparty will not pass BCPL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by BCPL in writing.

d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.

e) The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.

   i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit.

   ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit.

   iii) If it makes any payment to any BCPL associate.

f) The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against BCPL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per **"Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"**

b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, BCPL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, BCPL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per **"Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"**

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786184 (ASSAM)

INDEPENDENT EXTRNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by BCPL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of BCPL Tenders / Contracts.

i) Sh. S. Srinivasan [email:s.srinivasan1980@gmail.com]
ii) Smt. Deepa Krishan [email: deepakrishan@gmail.com]

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. The bidder(s) , in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (presently Sh. Arunjyoti Dutta, CM (C&P)- Email ajdutta@bcplindia.co.in) in BCPL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer, GAIL (India) Limited, GAIL Bhawan, 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi – 110066.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786008 (ASSAM)

ANNEXURE-2

INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as "Principal").

AND

_____(here-in-after referred to as "The Bidder/ Contractor").

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as "Party" or collectively as "Parties").

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for_____. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-

i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786699 (ASSAM)

ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could

obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.

iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:

i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.

ii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

iii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

iv) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786008 (ASSAM)

v) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and

all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.

vi) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.

2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of **"Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"**.

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security.

2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of **"Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"**

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786008 (ASSAM)

Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.

2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.

3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786184 (ASSAM)

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.

2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the MD, BCPL.

4. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project

documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.

5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.

7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the MD, BCPL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786699 (ASSAM)

8. If the Monitor has reported to the MD, BCPL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the MD, BCPL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.

9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.

11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months

after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the MD, BCPL.

Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Guwahati.

2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.

3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.

4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.

5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.

6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786699 (ASSAM)

For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact

Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786699 (ASSAM)

--- ---

(For & on Behalf of Principal) **(For & on Behalf of Bidder /**

Contractor)

(Office Seal) **(Office Seal)**

Place ----------
Date ----------

Witness 1:
(Name & Address) ……
……
……

Witness 2:
(Name & Address) ……
……
……

F-13

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL.NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.	Yes. Refer Annexure III to Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document and FAQs as available on GAIL E-Tender portal.
6.0	Are there are any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there are any benefits available to Startups?	Refer Clause No. 48 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.

F-14

DETAILS OF INDIAN AGENT

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

_____

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,

Following are the details of Indian agent/representative:

S. No	Description	Bidder's response
1.	Name & address of agent / representative in India.	
2.	The precise relationship between the bidder and their agent/representative in India.	
3.	The mutual interest which the bidder and Agent / Representative in India have in the Business of each other.	
4.	Any payment which the Agent /Representative in India or abroad receives from the bidder whether as a commission for the contract or as a general retainer fee.	
5.	Permanent Income Tax Account number of Agent / Representative in India.	
6.	Permanent Income Tax account of bidder in his country and also in India, if applicable	
7.	All services to be rendered by the Agent /Representative.	
8.	Bidder to confirm copy of agreement with their Indian Agent is enclosed in unpriced bid.	

SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF BIDDER

Note: Aforementioned information's need to be supported with necessary documents.

F-15

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s …….. (name of the bidder with address) (hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's RFQ/E-TENDER NO. ..... dated …… for ……..(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said RFQ/Tender they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s …….. (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of line of credit to M/s …….. (name of the bidder) for at least an amount of Rs. _____ .

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for …… (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)
Name of the signatory :
Designation :
Stamp

Note:
This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

F-16

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Annual Accounts and other relevant records of M/s…… (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AUDITED ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	
Total (A)	
Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3)	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	**Year _____**
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	**Year _____**
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

- ***Refer instructions***

Note: It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership no.

Instructions:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non- responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
   (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from Operations" as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements
   (ii) **Working Capital** shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
   (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.

5. Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.
6. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.

"Foreign bidders must submit (along with their bid) the following particulars which are required to be furnished by BCPL to Income Tax Department for complying with the requirements for making remittances to non-residents as per Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended from time to time):

(i) In case of procurement of goods / spares / services/works (other than technical services and Royalty) etc.

- A certificate of having no business connection in India as given in Annexure-1 in case aggregate value of transactions does not exceed Rs. 2 Crores during the year, or
- In case Aggregate Value exceed Rs.2 Crores during the year or In case the non-resident bidder has a business connection in India, but the bidder does not have a permanent establishment in India, in terms of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and his country of tax residency through which the non-resident carries on business activities (if such DTAA is in force), then the bidder is required to furnish (i) a certificate of no permanent establishment (No PE) (as given in Annexure-2) along with (ii) **Electronically submitted*(see Note 8)** declaration in form 10-F (as given in Annexure-3) and (iii) tax residency certificate (TRC).

(ii) In case of services in nature of Fees for Technical Services & Royalty for use of equipment or instrument etc.

If the bidder does not have a permanent establishment in India, in terms of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and his country of tax residency through which the non-resident carries on business activities (if such DTAA is in force), then the bidder is required to furnish (i) a certificate of no permanent establishment (No PE) (as given in Annexure-2) along with (ii) **Electronically submitted*(see Note 8)** declaration in form 10-F (as given in Annexure-3) and (iii) tax residency certificate (TRC).

(iii) The foreign bidder is required to additionally comply with the following conditions: -

a) If the non-resident is unable to obtain & submit tax residency certificate to GAIL within a reasonable time, the bidder should furnish **Electronically submitted*(see Note 8)** Form 10F along with an undertaking to the effect that the bidder is a tax resident of (the specified country) and that they shall obtain and provide the tax residency certificate (TRC) to GAIL before 30 days of submission of first Invoice by them or within 3 months from the date of entering into contract whichever is earlier.

b) Where a non-resident has a PE in India then tax will be deducted at applicable rates and no cognizance will be given to the statement/declaration of bidder that no income derived from transaction is attributable to PE in India.

Note 1:- The word permanent establishment shall include a fixed place PE or service PE or installation PE or dependent agent PE or any other PE by whatever name called.

Note 2:- In absence of above mentioned documents for respective category, tax will be withheld at rates applicable as per the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 and the benefit of reduced rate will not be given.

Note 3:- In cases where the foreign bidder is not availing the benefits of DTAA and does not furnish the PAN No., TDS will be deducted at applicable rate or @ 20% (in accordance with section 206AA) whichever is higher under Income Tax Act, 1961.

Note 4:- In case of contracts with term exceeding one financial year, the relevant documents like TRC, Form 10 F, No PE / Business Connection Certificate etc. as applicable, as per Income Tax Act, 1961must be submitted at the beginning of each financial year and GAIL will not bear additional tax liability (if any) arising from non-submission of documents.

Note 5- The bidder shall be liable to intimate the subsequent changes (if any) to the information submitted against any of the above particulars, along with full details.

Note 6:- Additionally, the foreign bidder shall be required to furnish following documents -

- In case the non-resident has a Permanent Establishment in India, in terms of DTAA between India and his country of tax residence through which the non-resident carries on business activities in relation to its engagement by GAIL, the address of Permanent Establishment or Dependent Agent is to be provided.
- In addition to the above particulars, the bidder should also provide any other information as may be required at a later stage for determining the taxability of the amount to be remitted to the non-residents.

Note 7- The benefit under Most Favoured Nation (MFN) clause of DTAA with certain OECD countries (illustratively, Netherlands, France, Switzerland, Sweden, Spain, Hungary) shall be granted only if following conditions are satisfied.

- The second treaty (with the third state) is entered into after the signature/ entry into force (depending upon the language of the MFN clause) of the treaty between India and first state;
- The second treaty is entered into between India and a state which is a member of the OECD at the time of signing the treaty with it;
- India limits its taking rights in the second treaty in relation to rate or scope of taxation in respect of the relevant items of income, and
- A separate notification has been issued by India, importing the benefits of the second treaty into the treaty with the first state, as required by the provisions of the sub-section (1) of Section 90 of the Income-tax Act, 1961

*Note 8- At present, Partial relaxation from electronic Form 10F granted till 30.09.2023 in case foreign bidders not having PAN and not required to have PAN as per relevant provisions of Income Tax Act and Form 10F can be submitted manually as per DGIT(Systems) F. No. DGIT(S)-ADG(S)-3/e-Filing Notification/Forms/ 2023/13420 dt 28.03.2023. Further, the guidelines issued by CBDT from time to time shall be followed in this regard.

(iv) Tax Incidence

- If bidder insists at the time of bidding that withholding tax/TDS liability is to be borne by GAIL, then the bidder's total quoted prices shall be suitably loaded by equivalent amount of withholding tax/TDS for evaluation purpose (depending upon the status of Foreign Vendor based on the documents submitted by them at the time of bidding) and Withholding Tax/TDS certificate will be issued.
  Provided that in case, any additional tax liability arises on GAIL due to any action of bidders like delay in submission / non-submission of information / documents required as above or change in residential status post submission of documents or change in any document (like TRC, Form 10F etc.) after its submission shall be recovered from supplier / contractor / consultant.

  Provided further where any supplier / contractor / consultant avails tax credit on the basis of WHT certificate issued by GAIL then he shall be obligated to refund the amount of which credit has been availed by the supplier.

- In case bidder agrees to bear the WHT as per provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961, no loading on quoted prices towards WHT will be done. The Withholding tax (WHT)/TDS will be deducted from their payments due to them and WHT/TDS certificate will be issued as per Income Tax Act 1961."

5.0 All concerned are advised to incorporate the above revised provisions with respect to PE Status of Foreign Vendors in all tenders issued on ICB basis and OEM / Nomination / Proprietary basis to Foreign vendors.

F-17A

Annexure -1: Undertaking for No Business Connection in India

Format of declaration by the seller that the seller does not have a business connection in India

This is to certify that…….(Name of the entity) a company /LLP/Partnership Firm etc. in ……..(Country) having its registered office at …….. (Address of company)

We, _____ <*Contracting Party*> hereby confirm as follows:

1. Till 31 March _____, we did not derive any income through or from a 'business connection' in India within the meaning of section 9(1)(i) of the Indian Income tax Act, 1961.

2. We declare that no agent, which may be considered as an agent of dependent status or other agent who works mainly or wholly on our behalf or on behalf of any of our affiliates as described under Explanation 2 to section 9(1)(i) of the Act, has been appointed by us.

3. Transactions undertaken by us with any person in India do not lead to constitution of 'significant economic presence' in India within the meaning of Explanation 2A to section 9(1)(i) of the Act. Therefore, we do not have any business connection in India. In any event, which results in constitution of 'significant economic presence' for us in India, we acknowledge our obligation to inform you forthwith with necessary details.

We undertake, to intimate you immediately, if there are any changes in the above at any time during the year. We further agree to indemnify GAIL for any demand raised and/ or penal consequences initiated against GAIL under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 by income tax authorities upon any act of commission or omission initiated by GAIL by relying on our above declaration.

For

(Authorized Signatory)

Name:
Address:-
Local Contact No.(with ISD Code) :-
Email ID:-

F-17B

Annexure -2: Undertaking for No PE in India

Format of declaration by the seller that the seller does not have a Permanent Establishment (PE) in India

We, _____ <Contracting Party> hereby confirm as follows:

1. We are a _____<Form of presence> registered under the laws of _____<Contracting state> and we are tax residents of _____ <Contracting state> (having tax identification number _____) in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of the Convention between the Government of _____ <Contracting state> and the Government of the Republic of India for the avoidance of double taxation and prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income ("Treaty") read with the provisions of Multilateral Instruments (MLI), wherever applicable. We do not qualify as a 'resident' of India under section 6 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. (In case the contracting party is not a resident of tax treaty jurisdiction, non-qualification as 'resident' under the Income Tax Act is suffice)

2. We confirm that we are eligible to be governed by the provisions of the said Treaty in respect of any income derived in pursuance of any contract/ agreement/ invoice from India and are also eligible to claim relief under the said Treaty in terms of Section 90(2) read with section 90(4) of the Income tax Act, 1961. (Not applicable for residents of country not having a valid Treaty with India)

3. We confirm that we are legal and beneficial owners of income arising from aforesaid contract/ agreement/ invoice <Insert reference number> from India and in compliance with all applicable anti-abuse requirements under the Treaty read with Income Tax Act, 1961 and minimum substance regulations, if any within _____ <Contracting state>.

4. It is further declared that obtaining of tax benefit under the Treaty entered between India and_____ <Contracting state> is not one of the principal purposes with respect any agreement or contract entered in India. Accordingly, we declare that the "Principal Purpose Test" to implement tax treaty related measures to prevent base erosion and profit shifting signed by India and _____ <Contracting state> as well as other relevant provisions of the MLI, wherever applicable are fulfilled.

5. Till 31 March _____ we did not have a fixed base or permanent establishment for carrying out any business activity in India as contemplated under any relevant Article of the said Treaty. All amounts paid/ payable to us in terms of any aforesaid contract/ agreement/ invoice, are not attributable to permanent establishment, if any, which may have gotten constituted otherwise. Further, up to 31 March _____, we have no intention to have a fixed base or permanent establishment for carrying out any business activity in India within the meaning of the said Treaty. In any event which results in establishment of permanent establishment or fixed base in India, we acknowledge our obligation to inform you forthwith with necessary details.

6. None of our directors, employees or other personnel were present in India or are intended to be present in India for a period or periods amounting to or exceeding applicable statutory thresholds under the Treaty read with Income Tax Act, 1961 leading to constitution of permanent establishment in India.

We undertake, to intimate you immediately, if there are any changes in the above at any time during the year. We further agree to indemnify GAIL for any demand raised and/ or penal consequences initiated against GAIL under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 by income tax authorities as a result of denial of treaty benefit or any act of commission or omission initiated by GAIL by relying on our above declaration.

Authorized Signatory

(Name & designation of the person & seal)

F-17C

Annexure-3
Digitally Submitted Form 10 F

Information to be provided under sub-section (5) of section 90 or sub-section (5) of section 90A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1961

I. . . . . *son/daughter of Mr.. . . . . in the capacity of . . . . . (designation) do provide the following information, relevant to the previous year. . . . . *in my case/in the case of. . . . . for the purposes of sub-section (5) of * section 90/section 90A:—

SI. No.	*Nature of information*	:	*Details#*
(*i*)	Status (individual; company, firm etc.) of the assessee	:	
(*ii*)	Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the assessee if allotted	:	
(*iii*)	Nationality (in the case of an individual) or Country or specified territory of incorporation or registration (in the case of others)	:	
(*iv*)	Assessee's tax identification number in the country or specified territory of residence and if there is no such number, then, a unique number on the basis of which the person is identified by the Government of the country or the specified territory of which the assessee claims to be a resident	:	
(*v*)	Period for which the residential status as mentioned in the certificate referred to in sub-section (4) of section 90 or sub-section (4) of section 90A is applicable	:	
(*vi*)	Address of the assessee in the country or territory outside India during the period for which the certificate, mentioned in (v) above, is applicable	:	

2. I have obtained a certificate to in sub-section (4) of section 90 of sub-section (4) of section 90A from the Government of . . . . . (name of country or specified territory outside India)

Signature: . . . . . .
Name: . . . . . .
Address: . . . . . .
Permanent Account Number (If allotted): . . . . . .

Verification

I. . . . . do hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief what is stated above is correct complete and is truly stated.

Verified today the . . . . . day of. . . . . .

. . . .

Signature of the person providing the information

Place: . . . . . .

Notes :

1. Copy of supporting documents to be provided for the details mentioned.

2.*Delete whichever is not applicable.

3. #Write N.A. if the relevant information forms part of the certificate referred to in sub-section (4) of section 90 or sub-section (4) of section 90A.

भाग – IV
SECTION – IV

संविदा की सामान्य शर्ते) जीसीसी(
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

Dear Sir,

In reference to the Tender number **BCPL/C&P/LE24S157BB/06473dated 10.09.2024**, I / we have read the following Conditions of Contract as per the list below which is available in the BCPL website and I / We have agreed to all the conditions as printed in the Contract/s in entirety unconditionally.

GCC: https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf

Thanking you,

(Sign of the authorized signatory with the Company/ Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

Company Seal:

भाग – V

SECTION – V

संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी) / तकनीकी विनिर्देश

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) / TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)

1. The terms and conditions enumerated herein shall supersede the terms and conditions mentioned elsewhere in the tender document.

2. SCOPE OF SUPPLY:

2.1 Nitrogen O2 / CO removal treater (**117-VV-570 A/B**) is provided for removal the O2/CO in the nitrogen to minimise their effects on the polymerisation reaction and/or the quality of the product. Similarly Oxygenate Treater (**117-VV-571 A/B**) is provided for removal of water and carbon dioxide from the nitrogen.

2.2 Nitrogen stream first will pass through VV 570 A/B followed by VV 571 A/B.

2.3 Each treater (either A or B for both VV 570 and VV 571) will have the full capacity of treating the **Nitrogen** stream and another treater will be in standby/regeneration mode.

2.4 The treater works in down flow adsorption mode and up flow regeneration mode.

2.5 The Nitrogen purification requirements is mentioned below:

The following table gives the nitrogen feed specification before and after the Nitrogen O2 / CO removal treaters 117-VV-570 A.

Component	Specification at outlet of 117-VV-570 A/B	Specification at inlet of 117-VV-570 A/B
Nitrogen	99.9 % v min	99.9 % v min
Hydrogen	1 ppm v max (1)	1 ppm v max
Hydrocarbons	1 ppm v max (1)	1 ppm v max
Carbon monoxide	0.1 ppm v max (1)	1 ppm v max
Carbon dioxide	4 ppm v max (1)	3 ppm v max
Oxygen	0.1 ppm v max	3 ppm v max
Water	1 ppm v max (1)	1 ppm v max

Notes:

(1) To be confirmed by Vendor.

The following table gives the nitrogen feed specification before and after the purification process in Nitrogen Oxygenate Treater 117-VV-571A.

Component	Requirement at 117-VV-571 A/B outlet	Specification at 117-VV-571A/B inlet (after upstream treatments)
Nitrogen	99.9 % v min	99.9 % v min
Hydrogen	1 ppm v max	1 ppm v max
Hydorcarbons	1 ppm v max	1 ppm v max
Carbon monoxide	0.1 ppm v max	0.1 ppm v max (1)
Carbon dioxide	0.1 ppm v max	4 ppm v max (1)
Oxygen	0.1 ppm v max	0.1 ppm v max
Water	0.05 ppm v max (2)	1 ppm v max (1)

2.6 The following material(adsorbent) is required in the Nitrogen treater to maintain the desired composition of the Nitrogen feed:

Process feed	Equipment Number	Equipment Name	Adsorbent	Adsorbent Quantity (M^3)
Nitrogen	117-VV-570 A	O2 / CO removal treater	Oxygen & CO removal Catalyst	*Approximately 0.9 m3 (**one treater bed**)
	117-VV-571 A	N2 oxygenates treaters	H2O / CO2 removal adsorbent	*Approximately 1.9 m3 (**one treater bed**)

- **Bidder doesn't need to quote and supply inert balls for those treaters as 3 mm and 6 mm inert balls are available with BCPL and same kind of inert ball are being used in Nitrogen treater for adsorbent support**

- **However, bidder has to ensure that, the offered adsorbent should be compatible with the 3 mm and 6 mm inert balls.**
- The inert ball volume of VV-570A & VV-571A which are available with BCPL is as follows
  VV-570A: 0.09 m3 (top) & 0.09 m3 (bottom)
  VV-571A: 0.17 m3 (top) & 0.20 m3 (bottom)
  Furthermore, The bidder has to confirm the position (top & bottom) of 3 mm & 6 mm inert balls in the respective treater i.e, VV-570 & VV-571.

- Bottom inert balls will be supported on S.S. 20 mesh (Johnson screen type) grid (0.85 mm opening).

- ***Adsorbent quantity for single bed to be confirmed by the vendor as per attached drawing**

Treater	Volume	Adsorbent name	Bulk density	Total Offered quantity in Kg
VV 570A	0.9 m3			
VV 571A	1.9 m3			

The quantity offered in the above table should be sufficient to meet the guarantee. The same quantity
should be quoted in the Price Bid.
3% of offered quantity may be considered for contingency/handling loss

2.7 Vendor is required to supply only **Adsorbent** in quantity / sizes, sufficient to fill the required volume of treater (**single bed for each treater i.e VV 570A and VV 571 A**) as mentioned above considering bulk density.

2.8 Typical **equipment drawing** &**Process Data sheet** is enclosed at **Annexure-I.**

2.9 Vendor has to specify shape / sizes (s) / quantity/bulk density and material specification of Adsorbent offered by them.

2.10 Vendor needs to provide rate of the Adsorbent as per the **Schedule of Rate (SOR)**.

2.11 Technical specifications of the process stream are provided in **clause no 3** of SCC with equipment details (attached as annexure I).

2.12 Vendor has to ensure that Adsorbent supplied should be such that it does not entail any change in the vessel internals.

2.13 Vendor must select adsorbent to minimise loss of Nitrogen due to side reaction. Vendor must indicate fraction of Nitrogen loss through treater.

2.14 Vendor will run the simulation and provide best possible Adsorbent against M/s BCPL's requirement while strictly adhering to Quality Assurance & Control.

2.15 Vendor shall provide the **detail procedure for loading & unloading** of Adsorbent and Inert Balls including required conditions for adsorbent preparation **after loading** and **prior to unloading** and associated **utility flows** duly explained through **schematic drawings**.

2.16 Vendor shall recommend initial start-up conditions (oxygen content allowed to treat catalyst, required or recommended catalyst pretreatment)

2.17 Vendor shall also provide the detail procedure along with requirement of regeneration mediums (**N2, Hydrogen, compressed air** etc.) including flow rates for **Initial activation and Reactivation** / **Regeneration** of the Adsorbent.

2.18 Vendor shall also confirm Consequence of introducing H2/N2 mixture in 117-VV-570 A at temperature up to 285°C.

2.19 Vendor shall recommend normal inlet temperature (from initial to final bed lifetime)

2.20 Time required for regeneration (**Open loop**), wherever required for following steps shall be given by the bidder. However, that should not be greater than mentioned time in technical specification

a) Depressurization/Purging
b) Heating

c) Cooling
d) Pressurization/Filling.

2.21 Technical assistance, if required, is to be provided by the vendor for any problem during operation from time to time. However, if the problem is due to the **non-performance** of the Adsorbent bidder shall provide the **technical assistance free of cost for rectification / replacement of the same.**

3.0 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF PROCESS (NITROGEN) STREAM

The conditions at the inlet of the treater 117-VV-570 A are the following:

	Minimum	Normal	Maximum	Design
Flow Kg/Hr	Vendor should confirm minimum flow to achieve required specification	1458		5620
Pressure Kg/cm2g	3.3	5.3	6.3	10.5+ full vaccum
Temperature C		To be provided by vendor (expected 120 C)		135

The conditions at the inlet of the treater 117-VV-571 A are the following:

	Minimum	Normal	Maximum	Design
Flow Kg/Hr	Vendor should confirm minimum flow to achieve required specification	1458		5620
Pressure Kg/cm2g	2.8	4.8	5.8	10.5+ full vaccum
Temperature C	30	40	50	80

3.2 **117-VV-570A AND VV 571 A Adsorption Cycle length**:

The adsorption duration and regeneration frequency should be based on minimum 30 day cycle at normal flow rate. **However actual adsorption cycle length to be provided by vendor** considering inlet and outlet parameter of nitrogen stream as mentioned above. Normal flow rate may be considered to calculate adsorption cycle .

Bidder has to confirm adsorption cycle i.e Quantity of Nitrogen processed in each adsorption cycle with above mention inlet stream specification to achieve outlet stream specification.

3.3 **117-VV-570 A Pressure drop**

The allowable pressure drop at maximum flowrate is 0.1 kg/cm² max. through each treater combined catalyst bed

117-VV-571 A Pressure drop

The allowable pressure drop at maximum flowrate is 0.1 kg/cm² max for each vessel.

3.4 **Regeneration Nitrogen** is available in the following conditions:

Flow : To be confirmed by vendor (Regeneration line size 2" B1A class and regeneration outlet line designed for maximum **600 Kg/hr. flow for VV 570 A and 500 Kg/hr for VV 571A**). Minimum allowable flow through heater is **300 Kg/hr**

Temperature : Operating 30 to 285^{0}C

{Temperature controlled with upstream electrical heater. If higher temperature be required, vendor to advise}

Design : 325 ^{0}C

Pressure at Treater inlet:

Operating up to 4.0 kg/cm^2 g

{Regeneration pressure is controlled at Treater outlet (control valve on line to atmosphere). Vendor to give required set point}.

Design 10.5 kg/cm^2 g

Regeneration Nitrogen quality is given below:

Component	OSBL standard quality
Nitrogen	99.99 % v min
Oxygen	3 ppm v max
Water	Dew point -100°C @ atm
Carbon Dioxide	3 ppm v max
Carbon Monoxide	traces
Oil	nil

Hydrogen for regeneration is available in the following conditions:

Flow : to be provided by Vendor.

Preliminary data is up to 5 % vol. of regeneration nitrogen.

Temperature:

Operating : 60°C

Design : 80°C

Pressure:

Operating : to be provided by Vendor

Design : 10.5 kg/cm²(g)

Regeneration nitrogen / hydrogen pressure is controlled at treater outlet (control

valve on line to atmosphere). Vendor to give required set point

Hydrogen quality

Components	
Hydrogen	98 % v min
Nitrogen	2 % v max
Methane	0.1 % v max
Other Hydrocarbons	20 ppm v max
Acetylene	5 ppm v max
Carbon monoxide	0.5 ppm v max
Carbon dioxide	0.5 ppm v max
Oxygen	0.5 ppm v max
Total combined sulphur	1 ppm wt max
Water	0.5 ppm v max
Total combined nitrogen	1 ppm v max

It is assumed that initial preparation / start-up is a catalyst reduction performed with hydrogen mixed with nitrogen. (Hydrogen and nitrogen available as described above). Vendor to confirm that no additional facilities are required for this operation.

Vendor to advise if catalyst oxidation is required before disposal and if yes to indicate the operating procedure and the relevant required facilities.
Compressed air is available for catalyst preparation:
Flow : by vendor

Bidder has to supply the following procedures along with the bid

1. **Initial Activation of both VV 570A and VV 571A adsorbents**
2. **Final deactivation (before disposal) of VV 570A and VV 571 A**
3. **Regeneration of VV 570 A (complete reduction for O2 removal and partial reduction for both O2 and CO removal in single bed)**
4. **Regeneration of VV 571A**

For Individual treater VV 570 A and VV 571 A, the following table to be filled by vendor separately considering open loop regeneration

STEP	N2 Flow	H2/air flow	Duration	Temp. Ramp up/down	Temperature	Pressure

				rate		
Initial start up from under air condition						
Purging						
Drying/Heating						
Reduction/Oxidation						
Hold time at maximum temperature						
Cooling						
Hold time at minimum temperature						
Shutdown prior to discharge of bed						

Bidder may confirm number regeneration is permissible with in guaranteed self-life The regeneration time should not be exceeded 48 hrs

4.0 **DELIVERY SCHEDULE:**

The entire material shall be dispatched in a single lot within 24 weeks from the issue of order. Date of B/L or L/R as applicable shall be deemed as date of delivery. Considering shipment in bulk, tolerance of ± 5% on the ordered qty. is permissible. Payment shall be made based on qty. shipped at load point. However, if there is any change in the delivery schedule, 30 days advance intimation will be given.

5.0 APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE

Bidder shall dispatch the material only after getting approval from BCPL. The basis for acceptance shall be the inspection report & test results of bidder. In case the same is not found in conformity with the specified value, the whole lot is liable to be rejected.

BCPL may reserve right to vet the technical specification of the offered adsorbent by process licensor for suitability of material for the particular process. If the offered material has not been tested commercially in similar kind of petrochemical industries for Nitrogen treatment for CO/CO2/Moisture and Oxygen removal , then licensor acceptance only will be considered.

6.0 DOCUMENTS REQUIRED

Technical offer of the bidder should contain the following documents in hard and soft copy.

6.1 Technical datasheet of supplied Adsorbent.

6.2 Detailed operating procedure description (from initial pre-treatment, regeneration and post treatment prior to removal).

6.3 Recommended loading and unloading procedure for Adsorbent.

Waste disposal procedure also to be provided.

6.4 Instruction manual for personnel safety precautions during loading and unloading of Adsorbent.

6.5 Storage instruction and safe handling procedure & Material safety data sheet (MSDS).

6.6 **Reference list of users and names of contact persons for the offered adsorbent for Nitrogen treatment for CO/CO2/Moisture and Oxygen removal for commercial use in similar Petrochemical manufacturing process (it is mandatory, if the offered material is not used in BCPL)**

7.0 GUARANTEE & REPLACEMENT

7.1 The material supplied shall be guaranteed as follows:

Satisfactory performance for **a period of 05 years from the date the bed is first exposed to process stream or 06 years from the date of FOB dispatch**, whichever is earlier.

Satisfactory performance means each treater should be able to process feed within the specified range of parameters as mentioned in technical specification. Performance of the adsorbent/catalyst over the service life of 05 years shall be measured based on the technical analysis of VV 570 outlet Oxygen and CO content and VV 571 outlet moisture/CO2 content, adsorption cycle time and pressure drop across the bed as defined in specification.

The adsorbent/catalyst must perform satisfactorily throughout the service life. In case of nonperformance of the supplied adsorbent/catalyst during the initial period of 12 months, the bidder shall replace the entire charge of adsorbent/catalyst free of cost to BCPL on CIF basis and credit note for duty amount as well as handling charges during custom clearance at Kolkata and transportation cost from Kolkata to Dibrugarh to be issued to BCPL.

However, if the adsorbent/catalyst r Sieves charge fails to perform after a period of 12 months from the date of charging but within the guaranteed period specified above then the bidder shall supply to M/s BCPL,

adsorbent/catalyst of the same specification as per the following formula:

$Q = (Z – X) * Y/ Z$

Where,

Q = Cost of adsorbent/catalyst to be supplied by the bidder as replacement in Rs

Z = Guaranteed life of adsorbent/catalyst in months

X = Actual life of adsorbent/catalyst in months to be reckoned from the date of intimation by BCPL

regarding non-performance of adsorbent/catalyst over e-mail/ phone/fax.

Y = Total cost of adsorbent/catalyst supplied as per purchase order (in Rs)

OR where,

Q = Quantity of adsorbent/catalyst to be supplied by the bidder as replacement, KG

Z = Guaranteed life of adsorbent/catalyst in months

X = Actual life of adsorbent/catalyst in months to be reckoned from the date of intimation by BCPL

regarding non-performance of adsorbent/catalyst over e-mail/ phone/fax.

Y = Total Quantity of adsorbent/catalyst supplied as per purchase order (in KG)

The basis of delivery of such quantity of the adsorbent/catalyst to be supplied as replacement shall be the same as mentioned in the Purchase order for delivery of the original quantity of adsorbent/catalyst.

However, credit note for duty amount as well as handling charges during custom clearance at Kolkata and transportation cost from Kolkata to Dibrugarh to be issued to BCPL

The cost of the difference in the quantity i.e. (full charge quantity – Calculated formula quantity) shall
be borne by BCPL.

Whether to take the cost or quantity of adsorbent/catalyst `to be supplied by the bidder
as replacement shall be at the sole discretion of BCPL.

Note: Non-performance of the adsorbent/catalyst `whenever arises shall be jointly evaluated by the
bidder and BCPL

7.2 In case of **two successive failures**, BCPL shall purchase full charge of Adsorbent from other bidder and the cost of the same will be borne by the bidder as per the given formula above.

8.0 INSPECTION& TESTING:

Testing, Inspection & Submission of Test Results/Inspection Report to BCPL, before dispatch of the Adsorbent&, shall be in **vendor's** scope. BCPL reserves the right to depute its representative during testing. **Vendor** has to submit test certificate/Inspection certificate for each batch of Adsorbent produced before the dispatch of material and only after getting clearance from BCPL the material shall be dispatched to BCPL site.

Material supplied shall be accompanied by 'Test & Inspection Certificate/Report' for each lot of Production/Manufacture for BCPL.

9.0 PACKING INSTRUCTION:

9.1 The material shall be supplied under prevalent standard international industrial practice.

9.2 Each container shall be adequate in strength and certified by Adsorbent manufacturer to be of proper material to protect the adsorbent from moisture, dirt and deterioration for a period of at least shelf life of material. Each packing should be marked with i.e. Name of material & code no., Manufacturer's name & batch number, Date of manufacture & net quantity etc.

9.3 **Any material packed in paper packet shall not be accepted**.

10.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE & CONTROL

10.1 Quality Assurance (QA) shall mean the organizational set up, procedures as well as test methods and facilities developed by Bidder in order to assure that Adsorbent, leaving contractor's shop is of highest possible quality, i.e. either equal to or better than the requirement specified.

10.2 Quality Control (QC), shall mean all the tests, measurements, checks and calibrations which are to be carried out in bidder shop in order to compare the actual characteristics of the Adsorbent with the specified ones, along with furnishing of the relevant documentation (certificates / records) containing the data or result of these activities.

10.3 QA / QC systems to be adopted for this specification may be based on systems already developed and implemented by Bidder for similar plants elsewhere.

11. **Evaluation of Bid**

The techno-commercially accepted bids shall be evaluated considering the price of adsorbent/catalyst on an overall basis along with the price for technical assistance.

12. **Price Advantage for Higher Guarantee**

Vendor shall offer guarantee for satisfactory performance for a period of minimum 5 years from the date the bed is first exposed to process stream or six years from the date of

dispatch, which ever occurs first as defined in guarantee & replacement clause (7). However, if any vendor offer guarantee for period higher than the minimum required as above then his offer price shall be considered as per the following for comparison purpose during price evaluation

Price for comparison = Offer Price * (Gm) / Go

Price for comparison shall be applicable on overall price excluding price of technical service.

Gm: Minimum guarantee for satisfactory performance for a period of 60 months from the date the bed is first exposed to processstream or 72 months from the date of dispatch, whichever occurs first.

Go: Offered guarantee in months (Say X months from the date of charging, X > 60 months) or X+12

Months from the date of dispatch which ever is earlier.

(e.g., if a vendor offer guarantee for a period of 72 months from the date the bed is first exposed to

process gas or 84 (72 +12) months from the date of dispatch,

Price for comparison shall be = Offer Price *(60/72)'

Annexure 1

PROCESS DATA SHEET
&
TYPICAL DRAWING OF THE EQUIPMENT

Technip INEOS Technologies

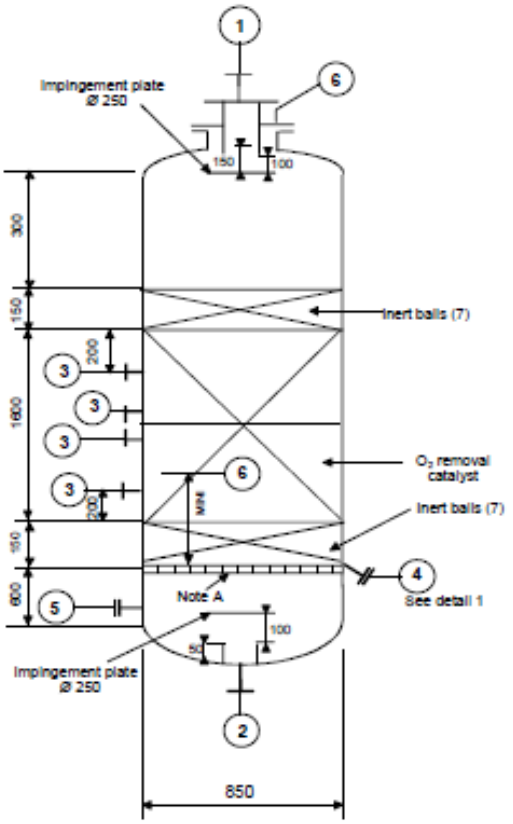
PROCESS DATA SHEET

CLIENT	BCPL	VESSEL	JOB N°	8692Y
LOCATION	LEPETKATA - INDIA		SECTION	RU
UNIT	220 kta LLDPE / HDPE		ITEM	117-VV-570 A/B
			No. OFF	2
			SERVICE	N2 O2 / CO REMOVAL TREATERS
			PAGE	1/2

Rev

	OPERATING	PROCESS DESIGN
PRESSURE	kg/cm²(g)	kg/cm²(g)
Normal Op	5.3	10.5
Regeneration	4.0	10.5
TEMPERATURE	°C	°C @ kg/cm²(g)
Normal Op	120	135 @ FV
Regeneration	30 to 285	325 @ 10.5
	SHELL	ENDS
MATERIALS	C.S.	C.S.
CORR. ALLOWANCE	3 mm	3 mm

Fluid: Normal Op: Nitrogen
Regeneration: Nitrogen + hydrogen up to 5% vol (2)
Density : 5.7 kg/m³ @ 120°C
Insulation: YES (heat conservation)
Lower TL elevation above ground: (4)



NOZZLE DATA

REP	Nb	Dia. in	SERVICE
1	1	6	Inlet
2	1	6	Outlet
3	2	1 1/2	Temperature indicator
4	1	4	Catalyst draw off
5	1	8	Handhole
6	2	20	Manhole (1)

(*) CYLINDRICAL SHELL LENGTH ONLY.

DRUM ORIENTATION		VERTICAL	BOOT	HEAD TYPE
INTERNAL DIAMETER	mm	850	INTERNAL DIAMETER mm	
HEIGHT OR LENGTH (*)	mm	2800	HEIGHT OR LENGTH (*) mm	

REV.	XA	0	1
DATE	MAR 09	AUG 09	SEPT 09
BY	MC	MG	MG
CHECKED BY	FB	FB	FB

VESSEL

Technip INEOS Technologies

PROCESS DATA SHEET

CLIENT	BCPL	JOB N°	8692Y
LOCATION	LEPETKATA - INDIA	SECTION	RU
UNIT	220 kta LLDPE / HDPE	ITEM	117-VV-571 A/B
		No. OFF	2
		SERVICE	N_2 oxygenates treaters (H_2O / CO_2)
		PAGE	1/2

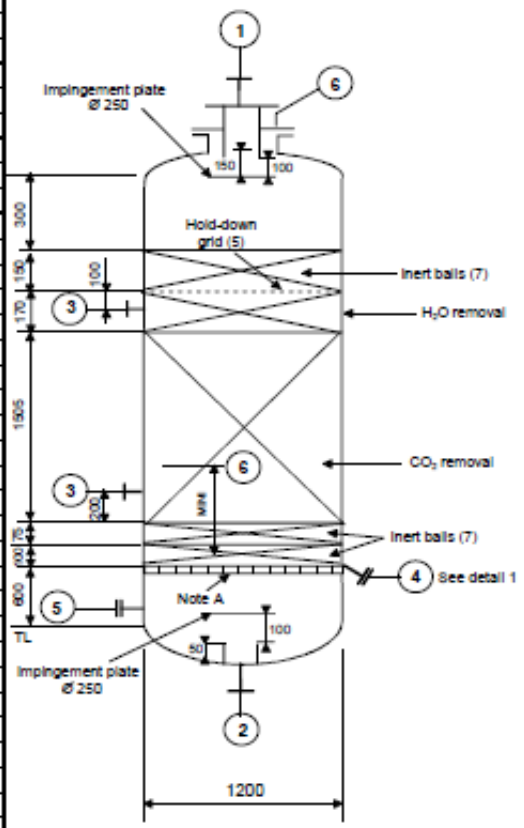
VESSEL

	OPERATING	PROCESS DESIGN
PRESSURE	kg/cm²(g)	kg/cm²(g)
Normal Op	4.7	10.5 / FV
Regeneration	4.0	
TEMPERATURE	°C	°C @ kg/cm²(g)
Normal Op	40	80 @ FV
Regeneration	30 to 270	325 @ 10.5
	SHELL	ENDS
MATERIALS	C.S.	C.S.
CORR. ALLOWANCE	3 mm	3 mm

Fluid: Nitrogen
Density: 6.0 kg/m³ (at operation conditions)
Insulation: YES (heat conservation)
Lower TL elevation above ground: (4)

NOZZLE DATA

REP	Nb	Dia. in	SERVICE
1	1	6	Inlet
2	1	6	Outlet
3	2	1 1/2	Temperature indicator
4	1	4	Adsorbent draw off
5	1	8	Handhole
6	2	20	Manhole (1)

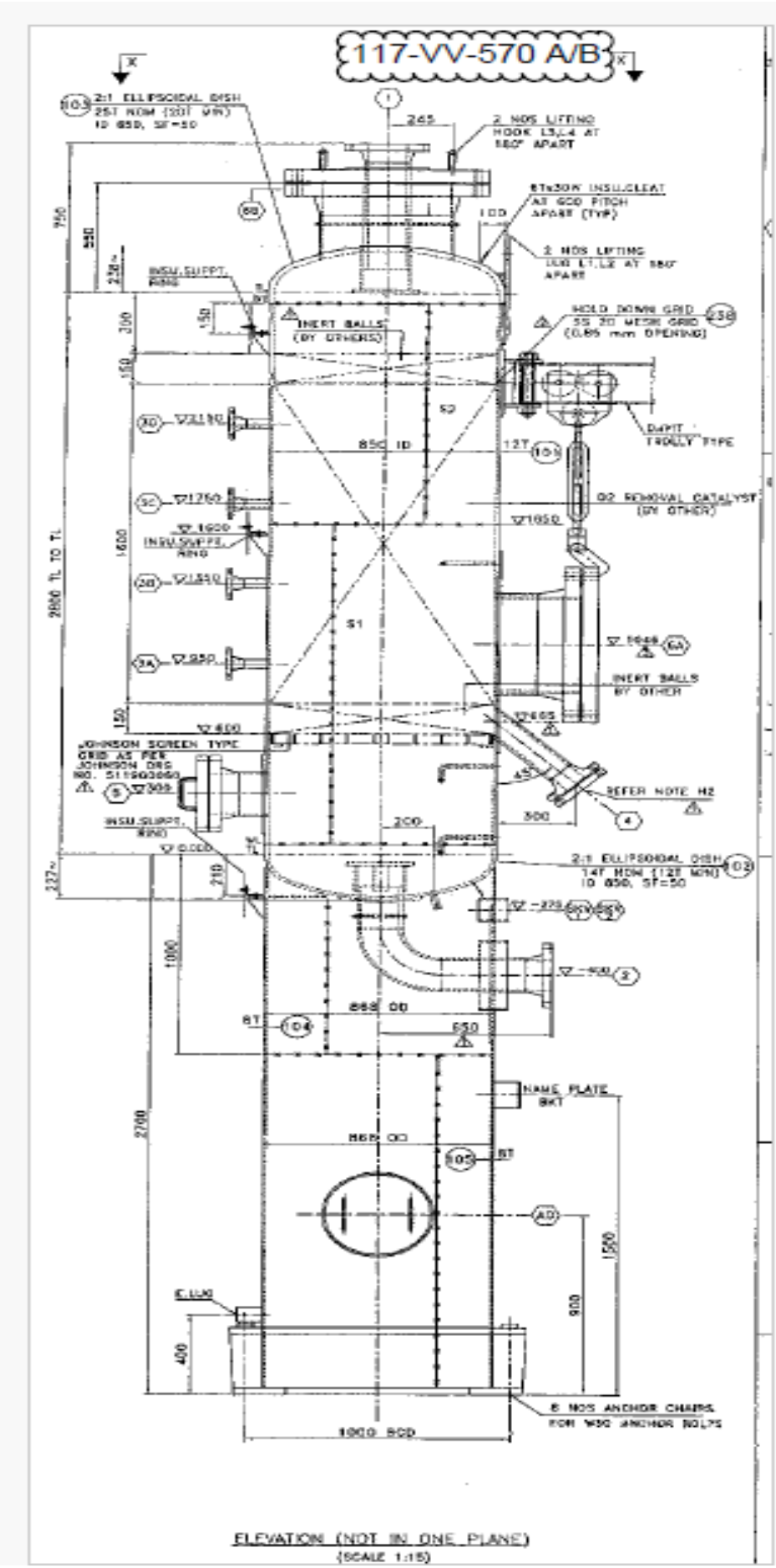


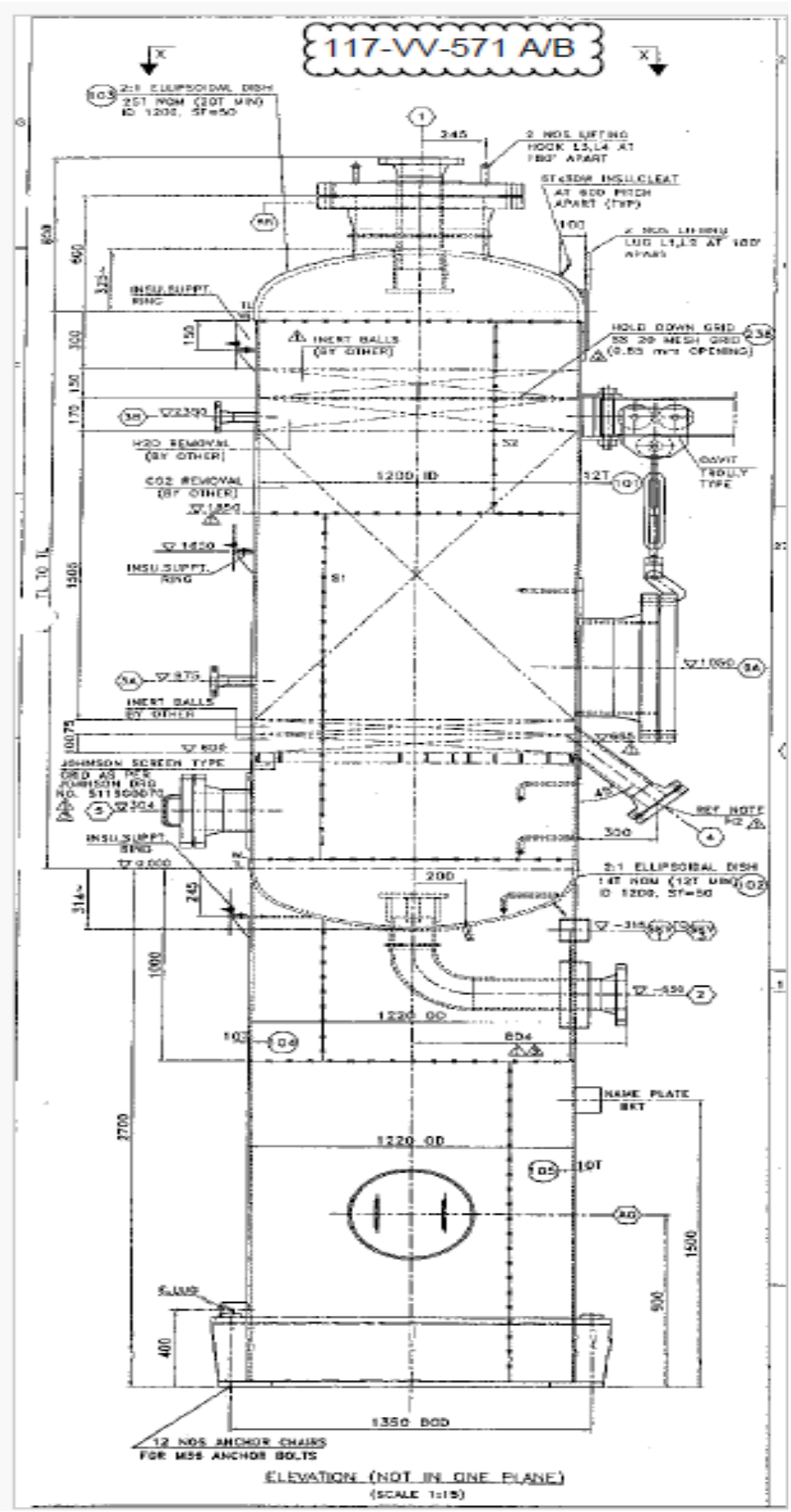
(*) CYLINDRICAL SHELL LENGTH ONLY.

DRUM ORIENTATION		VERTICAL	BOOT	
INTERNAL DIAMETER	mm	1200	INTERNAL DIAMETER	mm
HEIGHT OR LENGTH (*)	mm	2900	HEIGHT OR LENGTH (*)	mm

REV.	XA	0	1
DATE	AUG 09	AUG 09	SEPT 09
BY	MC	MG	MG
CHECKED BY	FB	FB	FB

VESSEL


117-VV-570 A/B
2:1 ELLIPSOIDAL DISH
2 NOS LIFTING HOOK
INSU.SUPPT. RING
INERT BALLS (BY OTHERS)
HOLD DOWN GRID
DUMPIT TROLLY TYPE
O2 REMOVAL CATALYST (BY OTHER)
INERT BALLS BY OTHER
JOHNSON SCREEN TYPE GRID AS PER JOHNSON DRG NO. 511903060
REFER NOTE H2
2:1 ELLIPSOIDAL DISH
NAME PLATE BKT
6 NOS ANCHOR CHAIRS FOR M30 ANCHOR BOLTS
ELEVATION (NOT IN ONE PLANE)
(SCALE 1:15)


117-VV-571 A/B
2:1 ELLIPSOIDAL DISH
2 NOS LIFTING HOOK L3,L4 AT 180° APART
INSU.SUPPT. RING
INERT BALLS (BY OTHER)
HOLD DOWN GRID
H2O REMOVAL (BY OTHER)
CO2 REMOVAL (BY OTHER)
1200 ID
DAVIT TROLLY TYPE
INSU.SUPPT. RING
INERT BALLS BY OTHER
JOHNSON SCREEN TYPE
REF NOTE
2:1 ELLIPSOIDAL DISH
1220 OD
NAME PLATE BKT
1220 OD
SLUG
1350 BOD
12 NOS ANCHOR CHAIRS FOR M55 ANCHOR BOLTS
ELEVATION (NOT IN ONE PLANE)
(SCALE 1:15)

OTHER CONDITIONS OF SCC

1.0 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF GOODS:

A certificate to this effect issued/endorsed by concerned Chamber of Commerce shall form part of shipping documents.

2.0 SHIPPING DOCUMENTS:

The shipping documents shall comprise the following –

- COMMERCIAL INVOICE (Original)
- CLEAN BILL OF LADING
- Packing list
- Certificate of origin (Endorsed, issued by concerned Chamber of Commerce).
- MSDS
- Certificates of Analysis.
- Estimated time of arrival (ETA) KOLKATA SEAPORT
- WARRANTY / GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE
- Copy of Fax / Email sent to BCPL's underwriter for arranging transit insurance.

Note: The Bill of Lading, Invoice and packing list specifically must show full details of the contents indicating country of origin, consignee name and all other particulars. The invoice must show item description, unit rate, Unit of Measurement and total prices.

For indigenous supplier the following documents shall be part of negotiable document:

1. Commercial Invoice (Original)/GST invoice in triplicate.
2. Challan
3. LR/Consignee copy
4. Packing List
5. Test Certificate/Certificate of Analysis
6. Warranty certificate.

3.0 TRANSIT INSURANCE:

Transit Insurance shall be arranged and paid by the Purchaser. The supplier shall send advance intimation of shipment for this purpose & detailed addresses of our underwriter as below:

4.0 BILLING AND DOCUMENTATION:

Immediately after shipment, two sets of non-negotiable shipping documents is to be sent at following address:

Sr. Manager (C&P)

Administrative Building
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited,
PO: Lepetkata,
District – Dibrugarh, Assam, India PIN – 786006
E-Mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in
Ph no: +91 373-2914635/ +91-9954195756

Note: The Bill of Lading, Invoice and Packing list specifically must show full details of the contents indicating country of origin, consignee name and all other particulars. The invoice must show item description, unit rate and total prices.

Before finalization of the invoice, vendor has to take approval of draft invoice from BCPL over mail to avoid discrepancy at the time of clearance of good.

Negotiation of Shipping Documents

a) In case of negotiation thru Bank, i) Overseas vendor shall negotiate the shipping documents thru Bank within 10 days of shipment for sea-shipment and 3 days of shipment for air-shipment. In case of direct documents, the vendor shall send the documents to BCPL immediately after shipment. (ii) Indigenous vendor shall send the documents to BCPL immediately.

b) Vendor shall send non-negotiable documents thru e-mail/fax within 2 days of shipment to the concerned officials of BCPL, Lepetkata.
c) Vendor shall intimate the courier details of the original shipping documents (i.e. docket no., name of courier, consignee details etc.) to the concerned purchase officer of BCPL and BCPL's Banker thru e-mail/fax immediately after dispatch of documents.

Original shipping documents should be sent directly to BCPL's Banker, details as under:

The Branch Manager
State Bank of India
Lepetkota Branch
Barbaruah, Dibrugarh
Pin – 786007
A/c No.: 32034267038
IFSC: SBIN0012261
e-mail: sbi.12261@sbi.co.in

Seller shall send FAX/TLX of all shipment details to BCPL, immediately after shipment is made. Simultaneously, two sets of non-negotiable shipping documents should be sent to BCPL.

Correspondence address of BCPL – Lepetkata is as follows:

Sr. Manager (C&P)
Administrative Building
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited,

PO: Lepetkata,
District – Dibrugarh, Assam, India PIN – 786006
E-Mail: bhaskar.barman@bcplindia.co.in
Ph no: +91 373-2914635/9954195756

5.0 IMPORT LICENSE (APPLICABLE FOR OVERSEAS SUPPLIERS)

It may please be noted that the import is covered under the Export & Import Policy, 2009-2014. The item(s) does not/do not fall(s) under "RESTRICTED ITEMS" of the policy and hence no Import License is required.
The Seller shall advise booking offices of Indian Vessels abroad that:
"THE CONSIGNMENT(S) WAS/WERE BEING IMPORTED IN INDIA UNDER THE EXPORT & IMPORT POLICY 2009-2014".

6.0 SHIPPING ARRANGEMENT (APPLICABLE FOR OVERSEAS SUPPLIERS)

Shipment shall be made as per General Purchase Condition as applicable and packing, marking, shipping and documentation enclosed as mentioned at SHIPPING

INSTRUCTIONS/DETAILS
The Bill of Lading shall be 'Clean on Board' and shall indicate in favour of Purchaser or order of the bank (and not order of the shipper) and notify column should indicate BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED with address.

In case of shipment on FOB (Seaport) basis, two non-negotiable copies of the Bill of Lading should be forwarded to the Secretary, Shipping Coordination Committee, Ministry of Surface Transport, 1, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001, India after the shipment is made.
Bill of Lading shall, under no circumstances, be made "Order to the Shipper"

7.0 SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS/DETAILS (APPLICABLE FOR OVERSEAS SUPPLIERS)

PACKING INSTRUCTIOJN & MARKINGS

i) The material shall be supplied under prevalent standard international industrial practice.

a) The Additives shall be screened carefully before packing. Bidder shall specify whether any subsequent screening is recommended just before loading.
b) All Additives shall be supplied in bags fully sealed and each bag marked with:
   i. Material code no.
   ii. Manufacturer's name.
   iii. Manufacturer batch no.
   iv. Date of manufacture.
   v. Drum no. (for identification)
   vi. Name of Additives for material identification.
   vii. Net quantity (M^3 / MT) of Additives for each bag.

c) Each container shall be adequate in strength and certified by the Additives manufacturer to be of proper material to protect the Additives from moisture, dirt and deterioration for a period of at least four years/its shelf Life.
If any conditions of storage or handling could result in loss of activity of the Additives, such limitations shall be marked on each container or notified as a separate storage instruction.
Consignment shall be packed air worthy/sea worthy and following markings to appear on packing.

For BCPL
Port/Airport
Destination
Order No.
Item
Net Weight : Gross weight
Case No.
(No. Of total cases) : Dimensions

IMPORTANT

MOST APPROPRIATE AND SUITABLE PACKING FOR ECONOMICAL AIR/SEA FREIGHT APPLICABILITY AND PROPER DOCUMENTATION FLIGHT/SHIPMENT WISE INVOICE AND AWB/BILL OF LADING & OTHER DOCUMENTS AS PER NORMAL PRACTICE SHALL BE SNURED.

SHIPMENT AND ADVANCE NOTICES (Applicable for overseas suppliers)

Immediately after shipment, seller shall send advance information of Shipping/Dispatch particulars, by way of telex/fax message by giving following details For expeditious collection and clearance of material from Customs/Port authorities.

⇒ Vessel Name or Flight No. :
⇒ Bill of Lading No. or AWB No. & Date :
⇒ E.T.A. Kolkata :
⇒ Invoice Nos. & Date :
⇒ Invoice Value :
⇒ No. of cases :
⇒ Gross Weight :
⇒ Other details, if any :

PREPARATION OF SHIPPING DOCUMENTS (Applicable for overseas suppliers)

The Bill of Lading/AWB shall be made in favour of BCPL, Lepetkata, INDIA or order of the bank wherever applicable the AWB/Bill of Lading shall also be endorsed by shipper as per ordered terms.
The conditional or qualified bill of lading/AWB shall not be accepted.

All documents including bill of lading, packing-list etc. shall be in English language only.
The Bill of Lading/AWB, Invoice and packing list specifically must show, Mark & no. of contents, case wise, country of origin, consignee, Airport/Port of destination and al other particulars.
The packing list must show apart from other particulars, the actual contents in each case, net & gross weights and dimension with number of packages.
The invoice must show the unit rate and net total FOB price (C&F prices in case of order on C&F basis) and should indicate Kolkata as port consignee.

One Set of Shipping Documents should contain minimum following documents. Any additional documents as may be mentioned in P.O. and agreed between Seller/Purchaser in some specific case shall also be made available.

i) Bill of Lading/AWB,
ii) Invoice,
iii) Packing List
iv) Certificate of Conformity or Manufacturer's Certificate towards product Warranty.

Copy of Fax/Telex sent to BCPL, Dibrugarh, India and Insurance Company

DISPOSAL OF SHIPPING DOCUMENTS (Applicable for overseas suppliers)

SEA SHIPMENTS

The seller shall obtain the shipping documents complete in all respect including three original stamped copies of Bill Of Lading immediately after shipment is made and courier the same as under:

i) Two copies of original bill of lading with one non-negotiable copy of bill of lading along with three copies each of Invoice, Packing list, Freight Memo, all other documents as specified in L/C through bank to the purchaser.
ii) In case of sea-shipment, two copies of non-negotiable shipping documents along with bill of lading to Shipping Co-ordination Officer, Ministry of Shipping and Transport, New Delhi - 110 001 Attention - ***Mr. Sanjay Sharma.***

AIR SHIPMENTS

The vendor shall obtain shipping documents complete in all respect including original stamped copies of AWB immediately after shipment is made and send the same as under: -

A. First original AWB along with one copy of non-negotiable AWB along with 3 copies of invoice, packing list, and other documents as specified in L/C to be routed through bank duly negotiated.

B. Two sets of documents (as mentioned at (2) above to Sr. Sr. Manager (C&P), Central Ware House, P. O. Lepetkata – 786 006 District – Dibrugarh (ASSAM) INDIA.

8.0 SHIPMENT

BY SEA:-

a) **For FOB Contracts:-**

Shipping arrangement will be made by the shipping co-ordination officer, chartering Division, Ministry of surface Transport, New Delhi through their forwarding Agents/nominees as indicated to whom adequate notice of not less than six weeks about the readiness of the cargo for shipment, should be given by the seller for finalizing the shipping arrangement.

NO INDIAN AGENT COMMISSION IS APPLICABLE AND PAYABLE for this tender.

- **Tender hoisted on website for information to the Licensor's approved vendors only**.

CHECKLIST

Sl no	Particulars	To be filled Vendors Only
1	Name	
2	CAS No: (if any)	
3	Technical Data Sheet	
4	MSDS	
5	Quantity offered	
6	Packing	
7	Delivery schedule	
8	Shelf Life	
9	Guarantee / Warrantee	

भाग – VI

SECTION – VI

दर अनुसूची (एसओआर)

SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)

(To be uploaded in Folder –I (Techno-commercial part)

[Do not quote here. Only confirm that you have uploaded the Priced SOR as per this format in Folder II (Finance /Price folder)]

SCHEDULE OF RATE (SOR) –PRICED BID (FOREIGN BIDDER)

(BIDDER TO MENTION "PRICE" IN PRICED SOR and to uploaded the scan copy in the Folder –II (FINANCE/ PRICE BID)

SOR	Process feed	S.No.	Equipment number	Item	To be quoted by bidder as per actual Requirement based on equipment Design & drawing		Unit Price				Total price				Total CFR price for catalyst / Adsorbent / Molecular Sieves for each Treater
					UOM	Qty	FOB Port of Loading		CFR Kolkata		FOB Port of Loading		CFR Kolkata		(In Fig)
							In word	In Fig	In word	In fig	In word	In fig	In word	In fig	
1	Nitrogen	1	117-VV-570 A	O2 /CO removal catalyst (Volume= 0.9 m3)											Not to quote here
		2	117-VV-571 A	H2O/ CO2 removal Adsorbent (Volume= 1.9 m3)											Not to quote here
				Total CFR price for catalyst / Adsorbent / Molecular Sieves (1+2):											

NB:

1. The techno-commercially accepted bids shall be evaluated considering the price of combining all items as per SOR on overall basis and shall also be awarded to a single vendor only
2. **Price Advantage for Higher Guarantee is applicable as per BEC & SCC (for evaluation purpose only)**

Place:
Date:

Signature of Authorized Signatory
Name:
Designation:

SCHEDULE OF RATE (SOR) –UN- PRICED BID (INDIAN BIDDER)

(BIDDER TO MENTION "PRICE" IN PRICED SOR and to upload in the Folder –II (FINANCE/ PRICE BID)

Process feed	Sl No	Equipment number	Items	To be Quoted by bidders as per actual requirement based on Process Specification/Data Sheet & Drawing		Per Unit Price on Ex-works including packing and forwarding charges (Rs.)	Per Unit Freight upto BCPL Site at LEPETKATA (Rs.)	Per Unit GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) Mark (√) on the applicable one above. Applicable on (A+B) only (Rs.)	Per Unit Tax Input credit on GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) as applicable (Rs.)	Per Unit Price on FOT Site BCPL Lepetkata Basis (Rs.)	Total amount on FOT site BCPL Lepetkata basis (Rs.)	Total price for catalyst / Adsorbent / Molecular Sieves for each Treater
				UOM	Qty	A	B	C	D	E	F	
Nitrogen	1	117-VV-570 A	O_2 /CO removal catalyst (Volume= 0.9 m3)									
	2	117-VV-571 A	H_2O/ CO_2 removal Adsorbent (Volume= 1.9 m3)									
			Total price (FOT site BCPL Lepetkata basis) for catalyst / Adsorbent / Molecular Sieves (1+2):									

NB:

1.The techno-commercially accepted bids shall be evaluated considering the price of combining all items as per SOR on overall basis and shall also be awarded to a single vendor only

2. Price Advantage for Higher Guarantee is applicable as per BEC & SCC (for evaluation purpose only)

Place:
Date:

Signature of Authorized Signatory
Name:
Designation:

SCHEDULE OF RATES [PRICED SOR]

(PLEASE GO TO OUR **e-TENDER PORTAL**: https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app, SOR TO BE QUOTED UNDER **e-MODE** ONLY IN THE PROVIDED **BOQ**)